COSTA NOVA

PORTUGAL

PROFESSIONAL



PROFESSIONAL CATALOG 2027


Aside
from taste
we are
influenced
by aesthetics.
Crafting innovative dining experiences

MANIFESTO
Meet us in restaurants all over the world

04 Crafting beautiful dining experiences

SUSTAINABILITY

06 Responsible materials, thoughtful production
09 Ecogres®

WHAT MAKES US DIFFERENT
Tabletop solutions for multiple gastronomic scenarios

10 High Performance vs Distinctive Design
12 Meet the designers

STONEWARE meets PORCELAIN

14 Resonance

STONEWARE
High Performance

22 Alentejo
28 Almara
34 Âmbar
38 Arenito
42 Brisa
48 Cook & Host, Casafina by COSTA NOVA
52 Eivissa, Casafina by COSTA NOVA
56 Elements
60 Escada
66 Friso **NEW COLOR**
72 Lisa
78 Livia
82 Mallorca, Casafina by COSTA NOVA
86 Nova **NEW COLOR**
92 Pacifica, Casafina by COSTA NOVA **NEW COLOR**
100 Pearl
106 Poterie, Casafina by COSTA NOVA
112 Rafaela
116 Roda **NEW COLORS**
124 Rosa
128 Sardegna, Casafina by COSTA NOVA
134 Scotia, Casafina by COSTA NOVA
138 Vermont, Casafina by COSTA NOVA
144 Vila **NEW COLORS**

STONEWARE
Distinctive Design

150 Aparte
158 Beja
164 Boutique
172 Coastland
178 Cristal
184 Dori, Casafina by COSTA NOVA
188 Forest **NEW**
194 Grespresso
196 Grespresso Nature
198 Impressions, Casafina by COSTA NOVA
204 Lagoa
210 Lagoa Ecogres
214 Madeira
220 Madeira Harvest, Casafina by COSTA NOVA
224 Marrakesh
230 Nótos **NEW COLOR**
238 Poldina x COSTA NOVA **NEW**
244 Redonda
252 Riviera
260 Silvina
264 Stacked Organic

FLATWARE
Stylish and versatile pieces, made from high-quality stainless steel (18/10)

276 Antigo
278 Cheese Knives
280 Douro
282 Lumi
284 Mito
286 Nau
288 Pacifica
289 Prado
290 Ramo
292 Remo: Modern Portuguese Knives
294 Sen
296 Vasco **NEW**
298 Vela

Contents

GLASSWARE
Handmade Glassware

304 Acapulco
305 Arcade
306 Baga & Tinta
307 Coupole
308 Margarida
309 Marisa
310 Ottica NEW
311 Terrazza NEW
312 Vite NEW

GLASSWARE
Machine-made Glassware

313 Alegra NEW
314 Alice
315 Gomos
316 Isabel
317 Nova
318 Riva
319 Safra
320 Sens
321 Vine

TABLE LINENS
Made in Portugal from the best natural fibers

326 Bella
327 Emilia
328 Maria NEW COLORS

HOST COMPLEMENTS
Thoughtfully crafted using natural and recycled materials

332 Leather
333 Napkin Rings NEW
340 Oak Wood Boards
342 Placemats and Coasters

AMENITIES

344 Bath collection

INFO
Find out more about our products

354 Use & Care
356 Replacement items
358 Resistance tests
363 Instruction guide
364 Contacts

Crafting beautiful dining experiences

UNIQUE TABLETOP CREATIONS

Our love for life, family, friends, and healthy food has inspired us to create fine stoneware collections that combine quality and design with the best techniques in ceramic craftsmanship. Made in Portugal, COSTA NOVA stoneware uses carefully selected natural resources and is produced through carefully developed processes that bring together innovation and technical expertise.

As a chef or restaurateur, every dish reflects your vision and style. Its presentation is part of that expression, with the shapes, textures and finishes of the tableware helping to frame the food and shape the dining experience.

At COSTA NOVA, we create tabletop collections that combine distinctive design, functionality and performance. From everyday service to memorable occasions, our stoneware offers chefs and hospitality professionals versatile solutions for the table.

With a broad portfolio of European handcrafted stoneware, COSTA NOVA brings together creativity and technical expertise to meet the demands of professional hospitality.

1. Pearl collection photographed at Aguasal by José Andrés Group, Florida, United States of America. **2.** Livia and Marrakesh collections photographed at 1 Hotel Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark. **3.** Roda collection photographed at Senhor Manuel, Cascais, Portugal. **4.** Alentejo and Aparte collections photographed at La Padrona Restaurant in Boston, Massachusetts, United States of America.

Discover more about our commitment to more sustainable practices at costanovaprofessional.com



1.



2.



3.



4.

Responsible materials, thoughtful production

«One of the key decisions that Chefs, hotels, and restaurants can make is to source from suppliers with a strong commitment towards protecting the environment.»

MIGUEL CASAL, FOUNDER AND CEO AT COSTA NOVA

At COSTA NOVA, we continuously improve the way we make our stoneware, from the materials we use to the processes behind every piece. Our products are guaranteed to be reusable, recyclable and crafted with non-toxic, lead-free materials.

Manufactured in Portugal using locally sourced natural resources, COSTA NOVA stoneware is produced through a single-firing process that helps reduce energy consumption and emissions. Water is carefully treated and reused for internal cleaning and production processes, while heat generated by our kilns is recovered and redirected to other equipment within our facilities.

Our original formula creates a unique ceramic body with a strong bond between the clay and glazed surface, a composition that provides excellent resistance to thermal and mechanical shocks, helping the final products withstand high temperatures, chipping and scratching.

The result is stoneware that performs reliably under the demands of professional hospitality, standing up to frequent handling, service and everyday use while maintaining its appearance and functionality over time.

For more information about our sustainable mission: costanovaprofessional.com

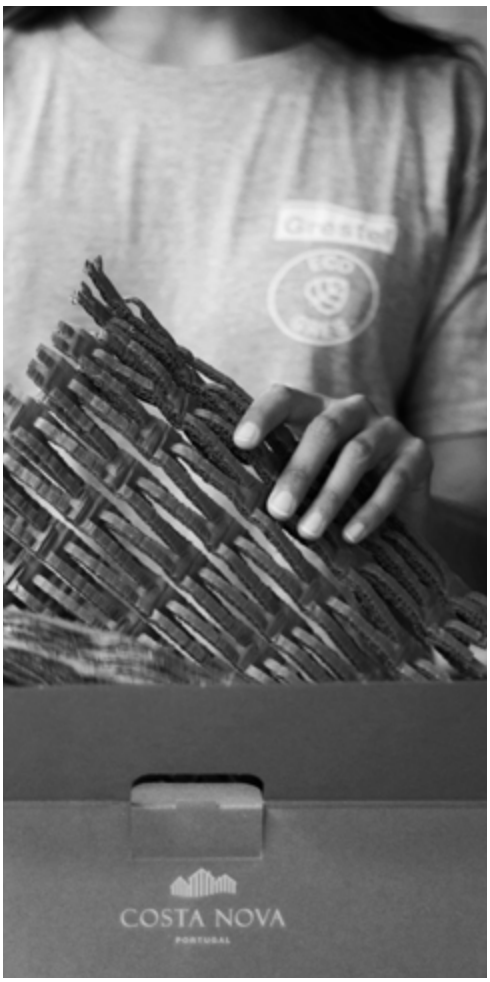














ECO-DESIGN

Our designers play a key role in promoting sustainability in stoneware manufacturing. We minimize the environmental impact of our products by considering form, ergonomics, aesthetics and durability, while optimizing the use of resources like clay, glaze, energy and water. All products are made to be reusable and recyclable, with minimal waste during production.

PACKAGING

Our packaging is 100% plastic-free and recyclable, using only non-hazardous dyes. To reduce waste, we have developed Ecocard, made from shredded internal cardboard waste, used in 15% of our boxes. Our boxes are FSC* certified (75% recycled cardboard), sealed with recycled paper tape, and designed to be reusable.

*Forest Stewardship Council.

ETHICAL BUSINESS PRACTICES

We are committed to high ethical standards across all operations, ensuring full compliance with EU regulations. Regular audits, conducted by both official regulators and independent auditors, verify these standards. We also ensure that all employees receive fair wages above the required minimum.

WASTE MANAGEMENT

The waste we generate is mindfully managed. More than 90% of our waste is either recycled or reused within our production process. We transform excess materials into new products and recycle waste from our factories back into new stoneware. With Ecogres®, we created a new material made from recycled clays and glazes, as well as waste materials from nearby industries.

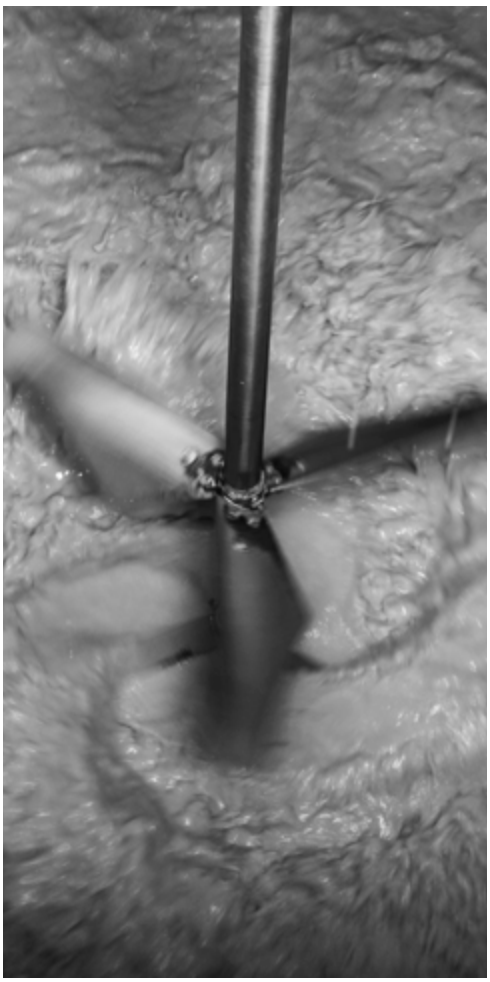
WATER TREATMENT

In addition to our reduced consumption practices, 100% of our water is carefully treated and reused for internal cleaning processes or reintroduced in our production process. Each one of our factories is equipped with an industrial wastewater treatment plant, complying with EU standards.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

At COSTA NOVA, we prioritize energy efficiency by harnessing 1300 kW of solar power, enabling our newest factory to run entirely on self-generated energy during daylight. Our other factories use solar and renewable sources. Our kilns are equipped with a closed-circuit system that recovers and reuses heat, helping to improve energy efficiency. Our single-firing process further reduces energy consumption and CO2 emissions. We are also testing hydrogen-powered firing for utility ceramics, contributing to the development of alternative firing technologies in Europe.







Ecogres®

FROM THE EARTH, FOR THE EARTH

Developed in partnership with the University of Aveiro in Portugal, Ecogres® is a ceramic material created by collecting, processing and reusing clays and glazes from our own operations, together with waste materials from nearby industries.

The result is a reinvented clay body made from recycled materials, giving production by-products and industrial waste a new application in stoneware manufacturing.



high performance

Our high performance collections combine rims with a high degree of chip resistance and glazes that prevent metal marking.

FIP281-CRM

Collections from page 14 to 149.



distinctive design

Our more unique collections are suitable for all hospitality environments yet require greater care when handling.

LSP252-TER

Collections from page 150 to 267.



Meet the designers



CARSTEN GOLLNICK

Born in 1966 in Germany, Carsten Gollnick has been running his own design studio just outside Berlin since 1997. Although he once considered becoming a chef, his passion for creativity led him down a different path, one that has since shaped his reputation as a celebrated designer. Gollnick's work is driven by a deep respect for what he calls the *"culture of things"*, where every material has a story, and attention is paid not just to how objects are made, but to the people behind their creation and those who will ultimately hold them. Inspired by nature and its quiet beauty, Gollnick finds a unique balance between function and elegance in everything he designs. His portfolio is incredibly diverse, ranging from writing instruments and lamps to interiors and showrooms. He designed the Nótos, Âmbar, Coastland, Resonance, and Escada ceramic collections, and Ramo and Sen flatware collections.



TORRES EURACINI

A Portuguese designer, born near the Atlantic, in Póvoa de Varzim, with decades of experience in the ceramics industry and a global portfolio of impactful creations. With a degree in Industrial Design from the School of Arts and Design in Caldas da Rainha (Portugal) and specialized training in ceramics, he began his career in the mid-90s. Over two decades later, his designs are found across the globe, bringing joy and functionality to people's lives. For Torres, the greatest reward is knowing that his pieces are loved and used by so many. His work has contributed to the transformation of the ceramics sector, with focus on innovation, creativity, and sustainability. His inspiration led to the creation of the Roda and Redonda collections.



CHRISTIAN TORTU

Christian Tortu is a renowned French designer with a deep-rooted love for nature. His journey began in his parents' garden in the Anjou region of France, where he first discovered the beauty of the untamed, natural world. When he moved to Paris, he felt something was missing in the city's meticulously planned parks: real, wild nature. This realization drove him to create designs that captured the freedom and raw beauty of the natural world, much like the landscapes of his childhood. Tortu's work invites people to experience nature in a new way, where plants and flowers are not just objects but living, breathing elements that bring softness and beauty to life. His floral arrangements and scenography have been celebrated globally, from the Cannes Film Festival to fashion shows for Chanel, Dior, and Valentino. Riviera and Marrakesh are among his creations.


BRP183-HAR, MGH342-ANT

resonance

BY CARSTEN GOLLNICK

PORCELAIN

high performance

PAGE 14-21

Designed by German designer Carsten Gollnick, Resonance explores the expressive potential of the combination between porcelain and stoneware. The elegance of white porcelain meets the tactile character of stoneware, while refined details such as delicate gold rims add a luxurious touch. Versatile and distinctive, Resonance is designed to elevate both everyday dining and special occasions. With sculptural forms, soft textures, waving patterns and innovative shapes, the collection encorages creative mix-and-match table settings.

«Both materials are assigned very different characteristics and attributes. In the design, I therefore tried to reconcile or harmonize the two material qualities of porcelain and ceramics. My wish was to support each of their individual qualities and not to level them or make them the same.»


8RCP293-WHI, RCP221-BRN



AVAILABLE IN

○ White (WHI), Cream (CRM), Brown (BRN), Black (BLK)

Porcelain White

DINNERWARE



Porcelain deep round wavy plate 29 cm | 12”
○ 8RCP293-WHI
D29.2 H3.8 cm
D11 1/2” H1 1/2” [6]



Porcelain deep round plate 29 cm | 11”
○ 8RCP292-WHI
D29 H5 cm
D11 3/8” H2” [6]



Porcelain round plate 29 cm | 12”
○ 8RCP291-WHI
D29.1 H1.8 cm
D11 1/2” H3/4” [6]



Porcelain round plate 27 cm | 11”
○ 8RCP271-WHI
D27.2 H1.8 cm
D10 3/4” H3/4” [12]



Porcelain round plate 23 cm | 9”
○ 8RCP231-WHI
D23 H1.5 cm
D9” H5/8” [12]

Porcelain round plate 20 cm | 8”
○ 8RCP201-WHI
D20.1 H1.1 cm
D7 7/8” H3/8” [12]



Porcelain round plate 13 cm | 5”
○ 8RCP132-WHI
D13 H1.3 cm
D5 1/8” H1/2” [12]



Porcelain square plate 18 cm | 7”
○ 8RCP181-WHI
18.3 x 18.3 H2.4 cm
7 1/4” x 7 1/4” H1” [12]



Porcelain deep round plate 21 cm | 8”
○ 8RCP211-WHI
D21 H4.4 cm | 84.6 cl
D8 1/4” H1 3/4” | 28 1/4 fl oz [12]



Porcelain bowl 15 cm | 6”
○ 8RCS151-WHI
D15 H5.6 cm | 47 cl
D5 7/8” H2 1/4” | 15 7/8 fl oz [12]



Porcelain footed plate 27 cm | 11”
○ 8RCP272-WHI
D27.2 H10.4 cm
D10 3/4” H4 1/8” [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Porcelain
tumbler 41 cl | 14 fl oz
○ 8RCC101-WHI
D9.6 H9.1 cm | 41 cl
D3 3/4" H3 5/8" | 13 7/8 fl oz [12]



Porcelain
mug 41 cl | 14 fl oz
○ 8RCC131-WHI
12.9 x 9.6 H9.1 cm | 41 cl
5 1/8" x 3 3/4" H3 5/8" | 13 7/8 fl oz [12]



Porcelain
tea cup 26 cl | 9 fl oz
○ 8RCC141-WHI
13.5 x 10.5 H6 cm | 26 cl
5 3/8" x 4 1/4" H2 3/8" | 8 3/4 fl oz [12]



Porcelain
tea saucer 17 cm | 7"
○ 8RCP171-WHI
D16.9 H1.6 cm
D6 5/8" H5/8" [12]



Porcelain
tumbler 8 cl | 3 fl oz
○ 8RCC061-WHI
D6.6 H6 cm | 8 cl
D2 5/8" H2 3/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz [12]



Porcelain coffee
cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz
○ 8RCC081-WHI
8.4 x 6.6 H6 cm | 8 cl
3 1/4" x 2 5/8" H2 3/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz [12]



Porcelain coffee
saucer 13 cm | 5"
○ 8RCP131-WHI
D13 H1.3 cm
D5 1/8" H1/2" [12]

Stoneware Cream



Round plate 20 cm | 8"
○ RCP201-CRM
D19.8 H1.3 cm
D7 3/4" H1/2" [12]



Round plate 13 cm | 5"
○ RCP132-CRM
D13 H1.7 cm
D5 1/8" H5/8" [12]



Pillow plate 22 cm | 9"
○ RCP221-CRM
D22 H4.8 cm | 24 cl
D8 5/8" H1 7/8" | 8 1/8 fl oz [6]



Pillow plate 18 cm | 7"
○ RCP182-CRM
D18.2 H6 cm | 14 cl
D7 1/8" H2 3/8" | 4 3/4 fl oz [12]

Stoneware Brown



Deep round plate 29 cm | 11"
● RCP292-BRN
D28.9 H5.1 cm
D11 3/8" H2" [6]



Round plate 20 cm | 8"
● RCP201-BRN
D19.8 H1.3 cm
D7 3/4" H1/2" [12]



Round plate 13 cm | 5"
● RCP132-BRN
D13 H1.7 cm
D5 1/8" H5/8" [12]



Pillow plate 22 cm | 9"
● RCP221-BRN
D22 H4.8 cm | 24 cl
D8 5/8" H1 7/8" | 8 1/8 fl oz [6]



Pillow plate 18 cm | 7”
RCP182-BRN
D18.2 H6 cm | 14 cl
D7 1/8” H2 3/8” | 4 3/4 fl oz [12]

Stoneware Black



Deep round plate 29 cm | 11”
RCP292-BLK
D28.9 H5.1 cm
D11 3/8” H2” [6]



Round plate 20 cm | 8”
RCP201-BLK
D19.8 H1.3 cm
D7 3/4” H1/2” [12]



Round plate 13 cm | 5”
RCP132-BLK
D13 H1.7 cm
D5 1/8” H5/8” [12]



Pillow plate 22 cm | 9”
RCP221-BLK
D22 H4.8 cm | 24 cl
D8 5/8” H1 7/8” | 8 1/8 fl oz [6]



Pillow plate 18 cm | 7”
RCP182-BLK
D18.2 H6 cm | 14 cl
D7 1/8” H2 3/8” | 4 3/4 fl oz [12]



Square plate 18 cm | 7”
RCP181-BLK
17.8 x 17.8 H2.6 cm
7” x 7” H1” [12]

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

Combine the round plates 29 cm | 12”



8RCP293-WHI



8RCP292-WHI



8RCP291-WHI



RCP292-BLK



RCP292-BRN

with our different options of 20 cm | 8” and 18 cm | 7” sized plates:



Resonance enables these combinations and many more, fostering a space for limitless exploration and creativity.


@complodininggin (Portugal)

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Harmonious combination of porcelain and stoneware for versatile table settings.

A wide range of combinations of pieces, shapes and finishes for creative and sophisticated food presentations.

Refined gold details adding a luxurious touch to selected pieces.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | MATTE GLAZE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

PORCELAIN

FINE PORCELAIN | GLOSSY GLAZE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Tapas and bar



8RCP291-WHI, RCP181-BLK

Fine dining



RCP292-BRN, RCP201-CRM

Buffet and events



8RCP272-WHI, O30189-MET, RCP181-BLK, RCP201-BRN, RCP201-CRM

Alentejo Collection

high performance

PAGE 22-27

The Alentejo collection brings the serene character of the Portuguese region that inspired its name to hospitality settings. Its softly flowing edges and delicate glazes convey the warmth and caring hospitality of the region.

With versatile dinnerware and serving pieces, Alentejo adapts to a variety of dining concepts, from casual to more refined settings.


TP273-WHT



AVAILABLE IN

○ White (WHT), ● Turquoise (TRQ)

DINNERWARE



Round plate 34 cm | 13”
○ TP331-WHT
● TP331-TRQ
D34 H2.5 cm
D13 3/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 30 cm | 12”
○ TP301-WHT
● TP301-TRQ
D29.8 H2.9 cm
D11 3/4” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
○ TP273-WHT
● TP273-TRQ
D27 H2.6 cm
D10 5/8” H1” [6]



Deep round plate 25 cm | 10”
○ TP241-WHT
● TP241-TRQ
D24.5 H3.9 cm | 63 cl
D9 5/8” H1 1/2” | 21 1/4 fl oz [6]



Round plate 21 cm | 8”
○ TP213-WHT
● TP213-TRQ
D21.4 H2.5 cm
D8 3/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 17 cm | 7”
○ TP172-WHT
● TP172-TRQ
D16.8 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8” H7/8” [6]



Deep round plate 14 cm | 5”
○ TP142-WHT
● TP142-TRQ
D13.5 H3.5 cm | | 12.5 cl
D5 3/8” H1 3/8” | 4 1/4 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 23 cm | 9”
○ TP231-WHT
● TP231-TRQ
D23 H5.3 cm | 119 cl
D9” H2 1/8” | 40 1/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
○ TS161-WHT
● TS161-TRQ
D16.2 H8.2 cm | 77 cl
D6 3/8” H3 1/4” | 26 fl oz [6]



Square bowl 12 cm | 5”
○ JS131-WHT

12.3 x 12.2 H6.1 cm | 36 cl
4 7/8” x 4 3/4” H2 3/8” | 12 1/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 32 cm | 13”
○ JA321-WHT
● JA321-TRQ
32.3 x 22.2 H3.1cm
12 3/4” x 8 3/4” H1 1/4” [1]



Rect. tray 31 cm | 12”
○ TR311-WHT

31.3 x 10.2 H2.9 cm
12 3/8” x 4” H1 1/8” [1]



Rect. tray 21 cm | 8”
○ TR211-WHT

21.1 x 10.3 H3 cm
8 1/4” x 4” H1 1/8” [1]



Square tray 21 cm | 8”
○ JP211-WHT
● JP211-TRQ
21 x 20.7 H2.8 cm
8 1/4” x 8 1/8” H1 1/8” [2]



Serving bowl 34 cm | 13”
○ JP341-WHT

D34 H6.4 cm | 281 cl
D13 3/8” H2 1/2” | 95 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 30 cm | 12”
○ JR301-WHT

30 x 22.2 H6.1 cm | 194 cl
11 3/4” x 8 3/4” H2 3/8” | 65 5/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 25 cm | 10”
○ JR251-WHT

25.1 x 18.2 H5 cm | 111 cl
9 7/8” x 7 1/8” H2” | 37 1/2 fl oz [1]



Square ramekin 10 cm | 4”
○ JN101-WHT
● JN101-TRQ
10.1 x 9.9 H5 cm | 15 cl
4” x 3 7/8” H2” | 5 1/8 fl oz [4]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 32 cl | 11 fl oz
○ SC131-WHT
● SC131-TRQ
13.6 x 9.9 H10.1 cm | 32 cl
5 3/8” x 3 7/8” H4” | 10 7/8 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 22 cl | 8 fl oz
○ SC121-WHT
● SC121-TRQ
12.1 x 9.7 H6.8 cm | 22 cl
4 3/4” x 3 7/8” H2 5/8” | 7 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 17 cm | 7”
○ TP171-WHT
● TP171-TRQ
D16.8 H2 cm
D6 5/8” H3/4” [6]



Coffee cup 9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ SC101-WHT
● SC101-TRQ
9.5 x 7.5 H5.7 cm | 9 cl
3 3/4” x 3” H2 1/4” | 3 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 15 cm | 6”
○ TP141-WHT
● TP141-TRQ
D14.5 H1.7 cm
D5 3/4” H5/8” [6]



Teapot 135 cl | 46 fl oz
○ TX261-WHT

26.1 x 14.6 H18.5 cm | 135 cl
10 1/4” x 5 3/4” H7 1/4” | 45 5/8 fl oz [1]



Teapot 51 cl | 17 fl oz
○ TX201-WHT

20 x 11.1 H13.7 cm | 51.4 cl
7 7/8” x 4 3/8” H5 3/8” | 17 3/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer 42 cl | 14 fl oz
○ TZ141-WHT

13.4 x 10 H9.6 cm | 41.9 cl
5 1/4” x 3 7/8” H3 3/4” | 14 1/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer 15 cl | 5 fl oz
○ TZ101-WHT
10.3 x 7.3 H7.4 cm | 14.9 cl
4” x 2 7/8” H2 7/8” | 5 1/8 fl oz [1]



Sugar bowl 39 cl | 13 fl oz
○ TX131-WHT
D10.2 H12.2 cm | 39.3 cl
D4” H4 3/4” | 13 1/8 fl oz [1]

@marino.pesaro (Italy)

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

In two soft colors that effortlessly mix-and-match.

Hand-applied brushed rim adding an artisanal finish.

Versatile dinnerware and oven-to-table pieces.

High resistance to chipping for everyday professional use.

stories about the collection

more about the collection

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | METAL MARKING RESISTANT (TRQ) | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Events



Casual dining



Fine dining



Café



Almara Collection

NEW COLLECTION

high performance

PAGE 28-33

Almara is a heritage-inspired collection distinguished by flowing, organic silhouettes and refined detailing. Delicate pearl accents trace each piece, adding texture, depth and a distinctive visual identity. Available in two impactful finishes - White and Antique Metal - both enhanced by reactive glazes, Almara offers strong display appeal and is suitable for both standalone presentations and effortless mix-and-match with different collections and materials. Its pieces encourage creative table settings, bringing character and elegance to a wide range of hospitality environments.


ESP281-PRL



AVAILABLE IN

○ White (PRL) - White, ● Antique Metal (ANT) - Grey

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
○ ESP281-PRL

D28.3 H3.3 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 23 cm | 9”
○ ESP231-PRL

D23.3 H3 cm
D9 1/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
○ ESP161-PRL
● ESP161-ANT
D15.6 H2.2 cm
D6 1/8” H7/8” [6]



Low bowl 23 cm | 9”
○ ESP232-PRL

D23.1 H5.7 cm | 100 cl
D9 1/8” H2 1/4” | 33 7/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 15 cm | 6”
○ ESS152-PRL
D15 H6 cm | 41.5 cl
D5 7/8” H2 3/8” | 14 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 40 cm | 16”
○ ESA401-PRL
40.2 x 30.2 H4 cm
15 7/8” x 11 7/8” H1 5/8” [1]



Serving bowl 27 cm | 11”
○ LES271-PRL
27.2 x 21.9 H7.2 cm | 128 cl
10 3/4” x 8 5/8” H2 7/8” | 43 1/4 fl oz [1]



Pitcher 150 cl | 51 fl oz
○ LEZ231-PRL
19.4 x 14.3 H22.6 cm | 150 cl
7 5/8” x 5 5/8” H8 7/8” | 50 3/4 fl oz [1]



Oval platter 35 cm | 14”
● LEA351-ANT
35.1 x 27.8 H4 cm
13 7/8” x 11” H1 5/8” [1]



Casserole 223 cl | 75 fl oz
● MGH342-ANT
33.9 x 14.2 H17 cm | 222.5 cl
13 3/8” x 5 5/8” H6 3/4” | 75 1/4 fl oz [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 31 cl | 11 fl oz
○ ESC131-PRL
13.2 x 9.1 H9.7 cm | 31 cl
5 1/4” x 3 5/8” H3 7/8” | 10 1/2 fl oz [6]



Coffee pot 150 cl | 51 fl oz
● MGX292-ANT
28.7 x 14.3 H22.5 cm | 149.6 cl
11 1/4” x 5 5/8” H8 7/8” | 50 5/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer 24 cl | 8 fl oz
● MGZ142-ANT
13.8 x 9 H9 cm | 24 cl
5 3/8” x 3 1/2” H3 1/2” | 8 1/8 fl oz [1]



Sugar bowl 27 cl | 9 fl oz
● MGX142-ANT
14 x 9 H12.7 cm | 26.5 cl
5 1/2” x 3 1/2” H5” | 9 fl oz [1]



ESP161-ANT, ESP161-PRL


MGH342-ANT

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Heritage-inspired design with timeless aesthetic.

Distinctive pearl detailing, that adds sophistication and texture.

Expressive and impactful presentations.

more about the collection

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT (PRL) | CHIP RESISTANT | METAL MARKING RESISTANT | OVEN (PRL) MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



LEA351-ANT

Fine dining



ESP281-PRL, ESP231-PRL

Café



MGZ142-ANT, MGX142-ANT, ESP231-PRL, ESC131-PRL

âmbar

BY CARSTEN GOLLNICK

high performance

PAGE 34-37

Âmbar strikes a balance between artisanal beauty and the high performance that chefs demand, a perfect canvas for today's food stories. The collection is crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's recycled clay body, giving its pieces a distinctive material character and aesthetic.

«Âmbar is a tribute to the circular shapes and soft contours of nature. My first inspiration was stone and ring shapes as found in nature. Amber always has a transparent outer body and inclusions and precious round objects inside. In my design process, I developed a language of forms in which sensual, circular outer contours and edges, concentric and irregular, are arranged in conjunction with each other. This results in exciting relief surfaces that go beyond the familiar.»


1ABP371-SAG



AVAILABLE IN

○ Salt of the Sea (WHI) - White, ● Dark Caramel (CAR) - Brown, ● Sage Green (SAG) - Green

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
○ 1ABP281-WHI
● 1ABP281-CAR
D28.1 H1.9 cm
D11 1/8” H3/4” [6]



Square plate/tray 27 cm | 11”
○ 1ABP271-WHI
● 1ABP271-CAR
27.1 x 27 H2.5 cm
10 5/8” x 10 5/8” H1” [6]



Oval plate/platter 37 cm | 15”
○ 1ABP371-WHI
● 1ABP371-SAG
36.9 x 20.9 H1.8 cm
14 1/2” x 8 1/4” H3/4” [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



3-Section
round platter 20 cm | 8”
○ 1ABD201-WHI

D20.2 H1.9 cm
D8” H3/4” [6]



3-Section
rect. tray 28 cm | 11”
○ 1ABD281-WHI
● 1ABD281-CAR
● 1ABD281-SAG
28 x 9.9 H2.7 cm
11” x 3 7/8” H1 1/8” [6]



2-Section
rect. tray 19 cm | 8”
○ 1ABD191-WHI
● 1ABD191-CAR
● 1ABD191-SAG
19.1 x 10 H2.8 cm
7 1/2” x 3 7/8” H1 1/8” [6]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Created by renowned designer Carsten Gollnick.

Crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's recycled clay.

Sculptural shapes that create distinctive culinary presentations, including three-section platters for serving starters, small portions and sauces.

STONEWARE

RECYCLED STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (WHI, CAR)

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Fine dining



1ABP281-WHI, 1ABD201-WHI

Tapas and bar



1ABD281-CAR

Arenito Collection

high performance

PAGE 38-41

Crafted exclusively from COSTA NOVA's ecogres recycled clay body, the Arenito collection combines simple, functional design with a material choice that reflects the brand's commitment to sustainability. The range includes a variety of cups (latte, lungo, espresso and mug) as well as bowls and dinnerware pieces offered in six soothing colors.

The combination of a soft matte glaze on the inside and a partially unglazed exterior creates a subtle contrast of textures, giving each piece a natural, artisanal look. Its versatile range makes Arenito well suited to cafés, restaurants, hotels and more.


2RTP282-GRN



AVAILABLE IN

Champagne Yellow (CHM) - Reactive yellow, Aqua (AQU) - Reactive light green, Mauve Rose (PNK) - Reactive pink, Sage Green (GRN) - Reactive green, Olive Green (OLV) - Reactive brown, Charcoal Grey (CHR) - Reactive grey

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
2RTP282-CHM 2RTP282-AQU
2RTP282-PNK 2RTP282-GRN
2RTP282-OLV 2RTP282-CHR
D27.5 H3.2 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
2RTP222-CHM 2RTP222-AQU
2RTP222-PNK 2RTP222-GRN
2RTP222-OLV 2RTP222-CHR
D21.9 H2.5 cm
D8 5/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 13 cm | 5”
2RTP131-CHM 2RTP131-AQU
2RTP131-PNK 2RTP131-GRN
2RTP131-OLV 2RTP131-CHR
D12.5 H1.2 cm
D4 7/8” H1/2” [6]



Low bowl 25 cm | 10”
2RTP253-CHM 2RTP253-AQU
2RTP253-PNK 2RTP253-GRN
2RTP253-OLV 2RTP253-CHR
D24.7 H5.2 cm | 97 cl
D9 3/4” H2” | 32 3/4 fl oz [6]
NEW



Poke bowl 19 cm | 7”
2RTS192-CHM 2RTS192-AQU
2RTS192-PNK 2RTS192-GRN
2RTS192-OLV 2RTS192-CHR
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4” H2 3/4” | 33 1/2 fl oz [6]



Latte bowl 16 cm | 6”
2LNS161-CHM 2LNS161-AQU
2LNS161-PNK 2LNS161-GRN
2LNS161-OLV 2LNS161-CHR
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 22 5/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 13 cm | 5”
2LNS131-CHM 2LNS131-AQU
2LNS131-PNK 2LNS131-GRN
2LNS131-OLV 2LNS131-CHR
D13.3 H6.6 cm | 35 cl
D5 1/4” H2 5/8” | 11 7/8 fl oz [6]
NEW

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 44 cl | 15 fl oz
2LNC132-CHM 2LNC132-AQU
2LNC132-PNK 2LNC132-GRN
2LNC132-OLV 2LNC132-CHR
13.4 x 9.7 H10.5 cm | 44 cl
5 1/4” x 3 7/8” H4 1/8” | 14 7/8 fl oz [6]



Latte cup 36 cl | 12 fl oz
2GOC101-CHM 2GOC101-AQU
2GOC101-PNK 2GOC101-GRN
2GOC101-OLV 2GOC101-CHR
D10.5 H7.6 cm | 36.3 cl
D4 1/8” H3” | 12 1/4 fl oz [6]



Lungo cup 20 cl | 7 fl oz
2LNC092-CHM 2LNC092-AQU
2LNC092-PNK 2LNC092-GRN
2LNC092-OLV 2LNC092-CHR
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8” H2 5/8” | 6 3/4 fl oz [6]



Espresso cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz
2LNC062-CHM 2LNC062-AQU
2LNC062-PNK 2LNC062-GRN
2LNC062-OLV 2LNC062-CHR
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8” H1 7/8” | 2 1/4 fl oz [6]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's recycled clay.

Six soothing colors with a soft matte glaze and partially unglazed exterior.

Versatile range for cafés, restaurants and hotels.

Bowls suited to ramen, poke and yogurt presentations.

STONEWARE

RECYCLED STONEWARE

MATTE GLAZE (INTERIOR)

UNGLAZED (EXTERIOR)

STACKABLE

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (EXCEPT AQU)

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



2RTP282-OLV, 2RTP222-CHM

Café



2LNC062-GRN

Buffet and events



V10183-CLR, 2LNC092-PNK, 2LNC092-AQU, NSA252-DNP, 2LNC062-AQU, 2LNC062-PNK, 2LNC062-CHM

Brisa Collection

high performance

PAGE 42-47

The Brisa collection brings organic shapes combined with white and/or blue glazed finishes to the table. This dinnerware line, inspired by the ocean, offers an exciting contrast to conventional designs.

Its range also includes glass pieces that allow chefs to be playful in presentations balancing shadows and textures.


RTP253-SAL



AVAILABLE IN

● Ria Blue (RIA) - Reactive blue, ● Sal (SAL) - Reactive white

DINNERWARE WITH REINFORCED RIM



Round coupe plate 28 cm | 11”
● RTP282-RIA
● RTP282-SAL
D27.5 H3.2 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round coupe plate 22 cm | 9”
● RTP222-RIA
● RTP222-SAL
D21.9 H2.1 cm
D8 5/8” H7/8” [6]



Low bowl 25 cm | 10”
● RTP253-RIA
● RTP253-SAL
D24.7 H5.2 cm | 97 cl
D9 3/4” H2” | 32 3/4 fl oz [6]

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
● LNP281-RIA
● LNP281-SAL
D27.7 H3.3 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
● LNP221-RIA
● LNP221-SAL
D21.7 H2.7 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 15 cm | 6”
● LNP151-RIA
● LNP151-SAL
D15.3 H2.3 cm
D6” H7/8” [6]



Oval plate 27 cm | 11”
● GOP271-RIA
● GOP271-SAL
26.6 x 22.5 H3 cm
10 1/2” x 8 7/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Oval plate 20 cm | 8”
● GOP201-RIA
● GOP201-SAL
20.3 x 15.8 H2.5 cm
8” x 6 1/4” H1” [6]



Oval plate 15 cm | 6”
● GOP161-RIA

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H1” [6]



Oval plate 24 cm | 10”
● GOA241-RIA
● GOA241-SAL
24.3 x 9.2 H2 cm
9 5/8” x 3 5/8” H3/4” [2]



Low bowl 23 cm | 9”
● GOP231-RIA
● GOP231-SAL
D23.4 H5.5 cm | 92.3 cl
D9 1/4” H2 1/8” | 31 1/4 fl oz [6]



Oval bowl 20 cm | 8”
XOD201-SAL

19.8 x 12.8 H5.5 cm | 52.5 cl
7 3/4” x 5” H2 1/8” | 17 3/4 fl oz [6]

NEW



Urchin bowl 18 cm | 7”
MRS181-RIA

D18.4 H7.2 cm | 95 cl
D7 1/4” H2 7/8” | 32 1/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
LNS161-RIA
LNS161-SAL

D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 22 5/8 fl oz [6]



Oval bowl 16 cm | 6”
GOS161-RIA

15.5 x 12 H8.1 cm | 45 cl
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H3 1/4” | 15 1/4 fl oz [6]



Oval bowl 15 cm | 6”
GOS151-RIA
GOS151-SAL
15.2 x 12 H4.8 cm | 20 cl
6” x 4 3/4” H1 7/8” | 6 3/4 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 54 cm | 21”
GOA541-RIA

54.3 x 17.5 H2.8 cm
21 3/8” x 6 7/8” H1 1/8” [1]



Oval platter 41 cm | 16”
GOA411-RIA
GOA411-SAL
41 x 28.3 H4 cm
16 1/8” x 11 1/8” H1 5/8” [1]



Oval plate 11 cm | 5”
GOP111-RIA
GOP111-SAL
11.4 x 8.8 H1.8 cm
4 1/2” x 3 1/2” H3/4” [6]



Serving bowl 37 cm | 14”
GOS371-RIA
GOS371-SAL
D36.6 H6.7 cm | 332.8 cl
D14 3/8” H2 5/8” | 112 1/2 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 24 cm | 9”
VAP241-RIA
VAP241-SAL
D23.5 H8.5 cm | 72 cl
D9 1/4” H3 3/8” | 24 3/8 fl oz [6]



Oval bowl 10 cm | 4”
GOS102-RIA
GOS102-SAL
10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 7.5 cl
4” x 3 1/8” H1 3/8” | 2 1/2 fl oz [6]



Oval bowl 10 cm | 4”
GOS101-RIA
GOS101-SAL
9.9 x 7.4 H6 cm | 13 cl
3 7/8” x 2 7/8” H2 3/8” | 4 3/8 fl oz [6]



Pitcher 176 cl | 60 fl oz
GOZ201-RIA

18.6 x 13.8 H19.8 cm | 176.2 cl
7 3/8” x 5 3/8” H7 3/4” | 59 5/8 fl oz [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 44 cl | 15 fl oz
- LNC132-RIA
- LNC132-SAL

13.4 x 9.7 H10.5 cm | 44 cl
5 1/4" x 3 7/8" H4 1/8" | 14 7/8 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 20 cl | 7 fl oz
- LNC122-RIA
- LNC122-SAL

11.5 x 8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
4 1/2" x 3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 15 cm | 6"
- LNP152-RIA
- LNP152-SAL

D15.4 H2.3 cm
D6 1/8" H7/8" [6]



Coffee cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz
- LNC082-RIA
- LNC082-SAL

8 x 6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
3 1/8" x 2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 13 cm | 5"
- LNP131-RIA
- LNP131-SAL

D12.5 H1.9 cm
D4 7/8" H3/4" [6]



Creamer 20 cl | 7 fl oz
- GOZ101-RIA
- GOZ101-SAL

9.2 x 7 H9.5 cm | 20 cl
3 5/8" x 2 3/4" H3 3/4" | 6 3/4 fl oz [1]



Mini jug/creamer 11 cl | 4 fl oz
- GOZ081-RIA

D6 H8 cm | 11 cl
D2 3/8" H3 1/8" | 3 3/4 fl oz [1]

Glassware



Glass round plate 20 cm | 8"
V10389-CLR
D20.6 H2.2 cm
D8 1/8" H7/8" [6]



Glass bowl 16 cm | 6"
V10390-CLR
D16 H5 cm | 45 cl
D6 1/4" H2" | 15 1/4 fl oz [6]



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Coastal-inspired organic shapes in two glazed stoneware colors that effortflessly mix and match.

Reactive glazes creating subtle color variations and a unique character in each piece.

Glass pieces offering chefs additional possibilities for creative presentations with contrasting textures and shadows.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE
GLOSSY GLAZE
UNIQUE FINISH
STACKABLE
STAIN RESISTANT
CHIP RESISTANT
METAL MARKING RESISTANT
OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE

GLASSWARE

SODALIME GLASS
HANDMADE GLASS
DISHWASHER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



@selvarestaurantparis (France)

Café



LNP131-SAL, LNC082-SAL

Fine dining



RTP282-SAL

Cook & Host Collection

Casafina by COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL

high performance

PAGE 48-51

A beautiful range of footed plates designed to elevate any bakery shop or buffet table. With their classic form and timeless appeal, these versatile pieces bring an elegant touch to the presentation of cakes, pastries and other delicacies, while adding height and dimension to the display.


VAP202-WHI

AVAILABLE IN WHITE



Footed plate 33 cm | 13”
VAP332-WHI
D32.5 H20 cm
D12 3/4” H7 7/8” [1]



Footed plate 27 cm | 11”
VAP276-WHI
D26.9 H18.1 cm
D10 5/8” H7 1/8” [1]



Footed plate 20 cm | 8”
VAP202-WHI
D20 H16.2 cm
D7 7/8” H6 3/8” [1]



Footed plate 16 cm | 6”
VAP164-WHI
D16.1 H14.3 cm
D6 3/8” H5 5/8” [1]

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS



Combine VAP332-WHI with:
ARCADE glass dome 31 cm | 12”
V10222-CLR



Combine VAP276-WHI with:
ARCADE glass dome 25 cm | 10”
V10223-CLR



Combine VAP202-WHI with:
ARCADE glass dome 18 cm | 7”
V10224-CLR



Combine VAP164-WHI with:
ARCADE glass dome 14 cm | 6”
V10225-CLR



Combine VAP332-WHI with:
COUPOLE glass dome 30 cm | 12”
V10242-CLR



Combine VAP276-WHI with:
COUPOLE glass dome 25 cm | 10”
V10243-CLR

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Lightweight and easy-to-handle footed plates.

Available in multiple sizes for cakes, pastries and desserts.

Classic, sturdy forms with a timeless aesthetic for bakery and buffet displays.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Café



VAP202-WHI, V10224-CLR, VAP276-WHI, V10223-CLR, O30243-OAK, V10243-CLR

Buffet and events



VAP202-WHI, V10224-CLR

Eivissa Collection

Casafina by COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL

high performance

PAGE 52-55

Organically shaped and artfully glazed, Eivissa collection showcases a spectacular interior finish enhanced by a minimalistic white exterior.

Inspired by the sea and the sand, the collection suggests a casual dining style that suits several types of cuisines and environments.


GOP231-SND



AVAILABLE IN

Sand Beige (SND) - Reactive beige, Sea Blue (SEA) - Reactive blue

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
LNP281-SND
LNP281-SEA
D27.7 H3.3 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
LNP221-SND
LNP221-SEA
D21.7 H2.7 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 15 cm | 6”
LNP151-SND
LNP151-SEA
D15.3 H2.3 cm
D6” H7/8” [6]



Low bowl 23 cm | 9”
GOP231-SND
GOP231-SEA
D23.4 H5.5 cm | 92.3 cl
D9 1/4” H2 1/8” | 31 1/4 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 16 cm | 6”
GOS162-SND
D15.8 H4.4 cm | 36.5 cl
D6 1/4” H1 3/4” | 12 3/8 fl oz [6]
NEW



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
LNS161-SND
LNS161-SEA
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 22 5/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 13 cm | 5”
LNS131-SND
LNS131-SEA
D13 H6.6 cm | 35 cl
D5 1/8” H2 5/8” | 11 7/8 fl oz [6]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 44 cl | 15 fl oz
LNC132-SND
13.4 x 9.7 H10.5 cm | 44 cl
5 1/4” x 3 7/8” H4 1/8” | 14 7/8 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 20 cl | 7 fl oz
LNC122-SND
LNC122-SEA
11.5 x 8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
4 1/2” x 3 3/8” H2 5/8” | 6 3/4 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 15 cm | 6”
LNP152-SND
LNP152-SEA
D15.4 H2.3 cm
D6 1/8” H7/8” [6]



Coffee cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz
LNC082-SND
LNC082-SEA
8 x 6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
3 1/8” x 2 3/8” H1 7/8” | 2 1/4 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 13 cm | 5”
LNP131-SND
LNP131-SEA
D12.5 H1.9 cm
D4 7/8” H3/4” [6]



Sugar bowl 23 cl | 8 fl oz
LNN091-SND
LNN091-SEA
D9.2 H6.4 cm | 23 cl
D3 5/8” H2 1/2” | 7 3/4 fl oz [1]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Outstanding resistance to impact and metal marking.

Speckled reactive glazes creating distinctive variations in each piece.

Organic shapes with a contrasting white exterior and expressive interior finish.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | UNIQUE FINISH | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | METAL MARKING RESISTANT | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Fine dining



LNP281-SEA

Casual dining



@astoria.patiodascardosas (Portugal)

Café



LNP221-SND, LNN091-SEA, LNP131-SND, LNC082-SND

Elements Collection

high performance

PAGE 56-59

The Elements collection brings an eclectic range of accent plates meant for playfully layering with dinner plates of neutral collections or use them for tapas and small appetizers.

Unique and inspiring patterns create a completely new look for different environments. Available in two distinctive prints, they are perfect for sharing concepts.


RTP222-LMB

AVAILABLE IN ALGARVE



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
RTP222-ALB
D21.9 H2.5 cm
D8 5/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
RTP222-ALD
D21.9 H2.5 cm
D8 5/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
RTP161-ALB
D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8” H3/4” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
RTP161-ALD
D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8” H3/4” [6]

AVAILABLE IN LAMEGO



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
RTP222-LMA
D21.9 H2.5 cm
D8 5/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
RTP222-LMB
D21.9 H2.5 cm
D8 5/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
RTP161-LMA
D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8” H3/4” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
RTP161-LMB
D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8” H3/4” [6]



RTP222-LMB

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Distinctive accents for layering with neutral dinnerware.

Two expressive prints adding personality to tapas, appetizers and sharing concepts.

Versatile design for creating eye-catching, memorable table settings.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE (ALGARVE) | MATTE GLAZE (LAMEGO) | CRAQUELÉ GLAZE (ALGARVE) | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | METAL MARKING RESISTANT | OVEN (LAMEGO) MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE (LAMEGO)

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Fine dining



RTP222-ALD

Tapas and bar



RTP222-LMA

Escada Collection

BY CARSTEN GOLLNICK

high performance

PAGE 60-65

Escada collection was designed by Carsten Gollnick for hosts who want to offer their guests a distinctive aesthetic experience. A cork staircase serves as the collection's core, enabling flexible stacking of stoneware elements for innovative presentations. Tilting and positioning these elements vertically allows for the creation of striking backgrounds and visual depth. Escada is designed to offer multiple presentation solutions in terms of height and depth. The various flat and staircase-shaped stoneware pieces can be stacked and positioned freely.

«Escada is a versatile buffet collection for hotels, inspired by the architectural building traditions of the cities and the wide horizons of the Portuguese countryside. Regional materials that reflect the history of Portuguese artisan culture and nature are an integral part of the concept.»


WWD361-CRM



AVAILABLE IN

Cream (CRM), Matte Black (BLK)

Stoneware



Rect. platter 36 cm | 14”
WWD361-CRM
WWD361-BLK
35.5 x 24.8 H3.9 cm
14” x 9 3/4” H1 1/2” [1]



Rect. tray 26 cm | 10”
WWR261-CRM
WWR261-BLK
26.3 x 12.5 H1.5 cm
10 3/8” x 4 7/8” H5/8” [6]

Cork



Low cork riser 54 cm | 21”
O30600-SMK
54 x 24.8 H7.5 cm
21 1/4” x 9 3/4” H3” [1]

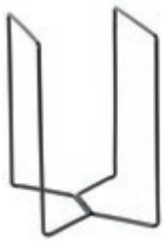


High cork riser 25 cm | 10”
O30599-SMK
25 x 20 H17 cm
9 7/8” x 7 7/8” H6 3/4” [1]



WWR261-BLK

Risers



High metallic riser 29 cm | 12”
O30787-MET
18.8 x 24 H29.3 cm
7 3/8” x 9 1/2” H11 1/2” [4]
NEW



Metallic riser 20 cm | 8”
O30786-MET
18.8 x 24 H20 cm
7 3/8” x 9 1/2” H7 7/8” [4]
NEW



Low metallic riser 11 cm | 4”
O30788-MET
18.8 x 24 H10.5 cm
7 3/8” x 9 1/2” H4 1/8” [4]
NEW

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS



Combine the Rect. platter 36 cm | 14” (WWD361-BLK) with:
Rect. tray 26 cm | 10” (WWR261-BLK)



Combine the Low cork riser 54 cm | 21” (O30600-SMK) with:
Rect. platter 36 cm | 14” (WWD361-CRM)
Rect. tray 26 cm | 10” (WWR261-CRM)



Combine the Low cork riser 54 cm | 21” (O30600-SMK) with:
Rect. tray 26 cm | 10” (WWR261-BLK)



Combine the High cork riser 25 cm | 10” (O30599-SMK) with:
Rect. platter 36 cm | 14” (WWD361-CRM)



Combine the Metallic riser 20 cm | 8” (O30786-MET) with:
Rect. platter 36 cm | 14” (WWD361-BLK)



Combine the Low metallic riser 11 cm | 4” (O30788-MET) with:
Rect. platter 36 cm | 14” (WWD361-CRM)

Mix with other collections.



Combine the Low cork riser 54 cm | 21” (O30600-SMK) with:
Round plate 28 cm | 11” (RTP281-ARD)



Combine the Low cork riser 54 cm | 21” (O30600-SMK) with:
Rect. cov. baker 40 cm | 16” (WMH402-CRB)



Combine the High cork riser 25 cm | 10” (O30599-SMK) with:
Round plate 8 cm | 3” (NLD081-LTB)
Dip bowl 7 cm | 3” (NSN072-LTB)
Creamer 9 cl | 3 fl oz (NRZ071-LTB)
Cup 7 cl | 3 fl oz (NRC061-LTB)
Cup 12 cl | 4 fl oz (NRC082-DNP)

Please note, these are just examples. Many other variations are possible.



WWD361-CRM, WWR261-CRM, COD071-VAN

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Modular buffet system combining stoneware and cork elements.

Flexible vertical or horizontal positioning to create different heights, depths and layouts.

Distinctive cork staircase serving as a structural and visual element.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE
MATTE GLAZE
STAIN RESISTANT
CHIP RESISTANT
METAL MARKING RESISTANT
OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE

CORK

SMOKED CORK
CLEAN WITH CLOTH

METAL

STEEL
CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Buffet and events



O30600-SMK,WMH402-CRB, WWD361-BLK, LD1340B3-BLK, O30599-SMK, LNP221-BLK

Buffet and events



O30599-SMK, WWD361-CRM, WWR261-BLK, O30600-SMK, WWD361-BLK, WWR261-CRM

Friso Collection

high performance

PAGE 66-71

Found in some of the finest hotels and restaurants around the world, the Friso collection's pieces are simple and elegant. Its white and sage green glazes are complemented with a new color, cream, to create a soft palette that blends harmoniously in any occasion.

The collection is available in a wide selection of pieces that fulfill all requirements of gastronomers and hoteliers, by being highly resistant and performing exceptionally well in busy environments.


FIP281-CRM



NEW

AVAILABLE IN

○ White (WHI), ● Sage Green (SAG), ● Cream (CRM)

DINNERWARE



Round plate 34 cm | 14”
○ FIP343-WHI

D34.3 H2.3 cm
D13 1/2” H7/8” [6]



Round flat plate 34 cm | 13”
○ FIP331-WHI

D33.8 H1.5 cm
D13 1/4” H5/8” [6]



Round plate 31 cm | 12”
○ FIP311-WHI

D30.5 H3 cm
D12” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
○ FIP281-WHI
● FIP281-SAG
● FIP281-CRM
D28.4 H2.7 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Deep round plate 28 cm | 11”
○ FIP284-WHI

D28.3 H3.9 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/2” [6]



Round plate 27 cm | 10”
○ FIP264-WHI

D26.5 H2.6 cm
D10 3/8” H1” [6]



Deep round plate 25 cm | 10”
○ FIP261-WHI
● FIP261-SAG
● FIP261-CRM
D25.3 H4.5 cm | 81.4 cl
D10” H1 3/4” | 27 1/2 fl oz [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
○ FIP221-WHI
● FIP221-SAG
● FIP221-CRM
D22.4 H2.3 cm
D8 7/8” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
○ FIP161-WHI
● FIP161-SAG
● FIP161-CRM
D16.3 H1.9 cm
D6 3/8” H3/4” [6]



Oval plate 33 cm | 13”
○ FIP332-WHI

33.2 x 23 H2.6 cm
13 1/8” x 9” H1” [6]



Low bowl 23 cm | 9”
○ FIP231-WHI
● FIP231-CRM

D23.4 H5.7 cm | 92.8 cl
D9 1/4” H2 1/4” | 31 3/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
○ FIS161-WHI
● FIS161-SAG
● FIS161-CRM
D16.2 H7.3 cm | 74 cl
D6 3/8” H2 7/8” | 25 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 15 cm | 6”
O FIS151-WHI
D14.7 H5.5 cm | 39.6 cl
D5 3/4” H2 1/8” | 13 3/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 11 cm | 5”
O FIN111-WHI
D11.3 H6.6 cm | 28.3 cl
D4 1/2” H2 5/8” | 9 5/8 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 11 cm | 4”
O FIS112-WHI
D10.9 H4 cm | 10.2 cl
D4 1/4” H1 5/8” | 3 1/2 fl oz [6]
NEW

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 41 cm | 16”
O FIA402-WHI
41 x 29.6 H3.9 cm
16 1/8” x 11 5/8” H1 1/2” [1]



Oval platter 30 cm | 12”
O FIA302-WHI
30.1 x 21 H3.1 cm
11 7/8” x 8 1/4” H1 1/4” [1]



Oval platter 20 cm | 8”
O FIA201-WHI
19.7 x 13.6 H2.9 cm
7 3/4” x 5 3/8” H1 1/8” [2]

Rect. tray 37 cm | 15”
O FIR371-WHI
36.8 x 10.4 H2.1 cm
14 1/2” x 4 1/8” H7/8” [1]

Rect. tray 31 cm | 12”
O FIR311-WHI
30.6 x 15.2 H1.8 cm
12” x 6” H3/4” [1]



Tray 30 cm | 12”
O FIR303-WHI
30.1 x 22.5 H3.2 cm
11 7/8” x 8 7/8” H1 1/4” [1]



Tray 25 cm | 10”
O FIR252-WHI
25.1 x 18.9 H3.2 cm
9 7/8” x 7 1/2” H1 1/4” [1]



Dip dish 11 cm | 4”
O FID111-WHI
D10.5 H2.5 cm | 5 cl
D4 1/8” H1” | 1 3/4 fl oz [6]



Serving bowl 34 cm | 13”
O FIS341-WHI
D33.6 H7.2 cm | 289.7 cl
D13 1/4” H2 7/8” | 98 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 24 cm | 10”
O FIS241-WHI
D24.4 H11.5 cm | 283.5 cl
D9 5/8” H4 1/2” | 95 7/8 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 21 cm | 8”
O FIS211-WHI
D21.4 H10.1 cm | 178 cl
D8 3/8” H4” | 60 1/4 fl oz [1]



Mini pie dish 16 | 6”
O FIT161-WHI
D16.1 H4.6 cm | 46 cl
D6 3/8” H1 3/4” | 15 1/2 fl oz [1]



Dip bowl 7 cm | 3”
○ ATN071-WHI
D6.7 H3.1 cm | 4.5 cl
D2 5/8” H1 1/4” | 1 1/2 fl oz [6]



Rect. baker 35 cm | 14”
○ FIR351-WHI
34.9 x 26 H8.3 cm | 401.8 cl
13 3/4” x 10 1/4” H3 1/4” | 135 7/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 30 cm | 12”
○ FIR302-WHI
29.7 x 22.2 H7.1 cm | 259.9 cl
11 3/4” x 8 3/4” H2 3/4” | 87 7/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 25 cm | 10”
○ FIR251-WHI
25.3 x 18.6 H6.2 cm | 152.3 cl
10” x 7 3/8” H2 1/2” | 51 1/2 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 20 cm | 8”
○ FIR201-WHI
20.2 x 15.2 H5.2 cm | 83 cl
8” x 6” H2” | 28 1/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 15 cm | 6”
○ FIR151-WHI
15.2 x 11.5 H4.1 cm | 30.1 cl
6” x 4 1/2” H1 5/8” | 10 1/8 fl oz [1]



Pitcher 166 cl | 56 fl oz
○ FIZ212-WHI
20.2 x 14.8 H21.6 cm | 166 cl
8” x 5 7/8” H8 1/2” | 56 1/8 fl oz [1]



Salt and pepper 4 cl | 1 fl oz
○ FIDS02-WHI
6.8 x 5 H6.8 cm | 4 cl
2 5/8” x 2” H2 5/8” | 1 3/8 fl oz [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 41 cl | 14 fl oz
○ FIC132-WHI
● FIC132-SAG
● FIC132-CRM
13.3 x 9.2 H10.9 cm | 41 cl
5 1/4” x 3 5/8” H4 1/4” | 13 7/8 fl oz [6]



Cappuccino cup 19 cl | 6 fl oz
○ FIC101-WHI

10.3 x 7.4 H8.2 cm | 18.5 cl
4” x 2 7/8” H3 1/4” | 6 1/4 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 26 cl | 9 fl oz
○ FIC131-WHI

13.1 x 10.4 H6.9 cm | 26 cl
5 1/8” x 4 1/8” H2 3/4” | 8 3/4 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 17 | 7”
○ FIP171-WHI

D17.1 H2 cm
D6 3/4” H3/4” [6]



Coffee cup 9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ FIC091-WHI
9.7 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 9 cl
3 7/8” x 3” H1 7/8” | 3 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 12 cm | 5”
○ FIP121-WHI
D12.4 H1.8 cm
D4 7/8” H3/4” [6]



Teapot 50 cl | 17 fl oz
○ FIX191-WHI
19.2 x 11.4 H11.6 cm | 50 cl
7 1/2” x 4 1/2” H4 5/8” | 16 7/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer 32 cl | 11 fl oz
○ FIZ121-WHI
11.6 x 9.1 H12 cm | 32.1 cl
4 5/8” x 3 5/8” H4 3/4” | 10 7/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer 15 cl | 5 fl oz
○ FIZ101-WHI
9.5 x 7 H9.2 cm | 14.8 cl
3 3/4” x 2 3/4” H3 5/8” | 5 fl oz [1]



Sugar bowl 50 cl | 17 fl oz
○ FIX121-WHI
D11.5 H10.8 cm | 49.8 cl
D4 1/2” H4 1/4” | 16 7/8 fl oz [1]



Sugar packet bowl 30 cl | 10 fl oz
○ FIN121-WHI
12 x 7.8 H6.2 cm | 30 cl
4 3/4” x 3 1/8” H2 1/2” | 10 1/8 fl oz [1]



Sugar packet bowl 11 cl | 4 fl oz
○ FIN081-WHI
7.6 x 6 H6.1 cm | 10.5 cl
3” x 2 3/8” H2 3/8” | 3 1/2 fl oz [2]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Soft palette of white, sage green and cream for harmonious combinations.

Wide selection of pieces and sizes for different food presentations.

Highly resistant design suited to busy hospitality environments.

customizable collection

stories about the collection

more about the collection

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (WHI)

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



FIP281-WHI, FIP281-SAG, TA684-WHI

Buffet and events



FIR201-WHI, FIR311-WHI, O30127-MET, FIR371-WHI, O30126-MET

Fine dining



@moebiusmilano (Italy)

Café



FIP281-WHI, FIT161-WHI, FIP121-WHI, FIC091-WHI, FIR151-WHI

Lisa Collection

high performance

PAGE 72-77

The Lisa collection presents soft, organic shapes in a warm white glaze. Each piece is unique in its shape and decor, bringing to the collection an irresistible handcrafted appeal. Lisa is also very versatile and can be easily combined with other collections.


LSP241-WHE

AVAILABLE IN WHITE

DINNERWARE



Round plate 33 cm | 13”
LSP331-WHE
D32.7 H3.4 cm
D12 7/8” H1 3/8” [6]



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
LSP273-WHE
D26.7 H3.8 cm
D10 1/2” H1 1/2” [6]



Deep round plate 26 cm | 10”
LSP251-WHE
D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl
D10” H1 3/4” | 26 1/2 fl oz [6]



Deep round plate 24 cm | 10”
LSP241-WHE
D24 H5.2 cm | 100.2 cl
D9 1/2” H2” | 33 7/8 fl oz [6]



Round plate 24 cm | 9”
LSP242-WHE
D23.8 H3.5 cm
D9 3/8” H1 3/8” [6]



Deep rimmed plate 23 cm | 9"
LSP232-WHE
D23.4 H5.9 cm | 60 cl
D9 1/4" H2 3/8" | 20 1/4 fl oz [6]
NEW



Round plate 21 cm | 8”
LSP216-WHE
D21.1 H3.1 cm
D8 1/4” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
LSP161-WHE
D16.3 H2.4 cm
D6 3/8” H1” [6]



Low bowl 23 cm | 9”
LSP231-WHE
D22.5 H6.6 cm | 97.5 cl
D8 7/8” H2 5/8” | 33 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
LSS151-WHE
D15.8 H8.1 cm | 52.1 cl
D6 1/4” H3 1/4” | 17 5/8 fl oz [6]



Square bowl 11 cm | 4”
LSN121-WHE
11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 33 cl
4 3/8” x 4 3/8” H2 3/8” | 11 1/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Serving bowl 26 cm | 10”
LSS261-WHE
D26 H12.6 cm | 281.8 cl
D10 1/4” H5” | 95 1/4 fl oz [1]



Pitcher 193 cl | 65 fl oz
LSZ241-WHE
23 x 13.8 H24.3 cm | 193 cl
9” x 5 3/8” H9 5/8” | 65 1/4 fl oz [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Consomme cup 37 cl | 12 fl oz
LSS193-WHE
18.3 x 13.9 H6.5 cm | 36.5 cl
7 1/4” x 5 1/2” H2 1/2” | 12 3/8 fl oz [6]
NEW



Mug 36 cl | 12 fl oz
LSC121-WHE
12.4 x 9 H11.5 cm | 36 cl
4 7/8” x 3 1/2” H4 1/2” | 12 1/8 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC111-WHE
11 x 8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
4 3/8” x 3 1/8” H3” | 6 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 16 cm | 6”
LSP162-WHE
D15.8 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4” H7/8” [6]



Coffee cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC091-WHE
8.5 x 6.3 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
3 3/8” x 2 1/2” H2 1/4” | 2 3/8 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 12 cm | 5”
LSP131-WHE
D12.3 H1.6 cm
D4 7/8” H5/8” [6]



LSP232-WHE


@barbela.cpm (Portugal)

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

customizable collection

more about the collection

Glossy white that elevates any food presentation.

Soft, organic shapes, bringing a relaxed and artisanal character to the professional table.

Strong edges with high resistance to impact.

Easy to mix and match, combining seamlessly with other collections.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



LSP216-WHE, LSS151-WHE

Café



LSP162-WHE, LSC111-WHE, TZ141-WHT

Livia Collection

high performance

PAGE 78-81

Delicate and natural-looking, the Livia collection conveys a sense of calm and refinement. Available in lustrous white and three matte finishes in black, champagne yellow and mauve rose, it offers light and authentic-looking options for hospitality settings. Its understated aesthetic adapts to a range of table concepts.


LNP281-CHM



AVAILABLE IN

○ White (WHI) - White, ● Matte Black (BLK) - Reactive black, ● Matte Mauve Rose (PNK) - Reactive pink, ● Matte Champagne Yellow (CHM) - Reactive yellow

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
○ LNP281-WHI
● LNP281-BLK
● LNP281-PNK
● LNP281-CHM
D27.7 H3.3 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
○ LNP221-WHI
● LNP221-BLK
● LNP221-PNK
● LNP221-CHM
D21.7 H2.7 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8” [6]



Oval plate 15 cm | 6”
○ GOP161-WHI
● GOP161-BLK
● GOP161-PNK
● GOP161-CHM
15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H1” [6]



Low bowl 23 cm | 9”
○ GOP231-WHI
● GOP231-BLK
● GOP231-PNK
● GOP231-CHM
D23.4 H5.5 cm | 92.3 cl
D9 1/4” H2 1/8” | 31 1/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 15 cm | 6”
○ IOS152-WHI
● IOS152-BLK
● IOS152-PNK
● IOS152-CHM
D15 H8.2 cm | 65.5 cl
D5 7/8” H3 1/4” | 22 1/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 13 cm | 5”
○ IOC132-WHI
● IOC132-BLK

D12.7 H6.5 cm | 36 cl
D5” H2 1/2” | 12 1/8 fl oz [6]



Oval bowl 10 cm | 4”
○ GOS102-WHI
● GOS102-BLK

10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 7.5 cl
4” x 3 1/8” H1 3/8” | 2 1/2 fl oz [6]



Mug 36 cl | 12 fl oz
○ GOC131-WHI
● GOC131-BLK
● GOC131-PNK
● GOC131-CHM
14 x 10.3 H7.6 cm | 36.3 cl
5 1/2” x 4” H3” | 12 1/4 fl oz [6]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

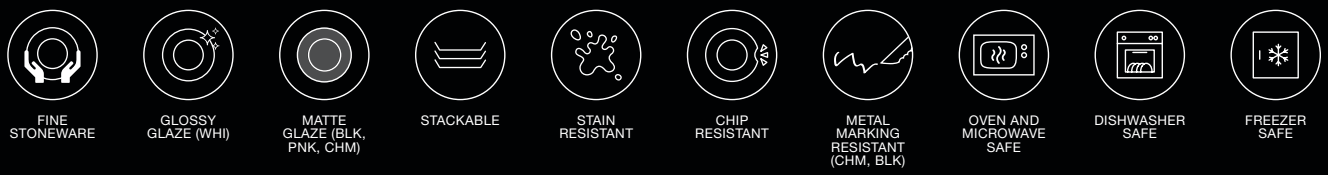
Natural look and feel, with a understated aesthetic.

Quiet, comforting design that blends naturally with different settings.

Organic forms that can be combined easily with other collections.

Strong edges, providing enhanced resistance.

STONEWARE



SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



GOP161-BLK, GOS102-BLK, XOS191-SEE, XOD161-SEE

Café



GOP231-PNK,
IOS152-PNK, IOC132-WHI, GOC131-WHI, LNP221-WHI, XCD051-WHI

Mallorca Collection

Casafina by COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL

high performance

PAGE 82-85

With its scalloped edges, reminescent of beach shells, and reactive glazes in coastal tones, the Mallorca collection provides the table with an exquisite and romantic look, that is perfect for different dining environments and culinary presentations.


ERP271-SEA



AVAILABLE IN

Sand Beige (SND) - Reactive beige, Sea Blue (SEA) - Reactive blue

DINNERWARE



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
ERP271-SND
ERP271-SEA
D27.2 H3.3 cm
D10 3/4” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
ERP221-SND
ERP221-SEA
D21.8 H2.6 cm
D8 5/8” H1” [6]



Low bowl 24 cm | 9”
ERP241-SND
ERP241-SEA
D23.7 H5.8 cm | 79 cl
D9 3/8” H2 1/4” | 26 3/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
ERS161-SND
ERS161-SEA
D16 H7.5 cm | 64.5 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 21 3/4 fl oz [6]



Mug 44 cl | 15 fl oz
ERC151-SND
ERC151-SEA
14.7 x 10.9 H10.9 cm | 43.5 cl
5 3/4” x 4 1/4” H4 1/4” | 14 3/4 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 41 cm | 16”
ERA411-SND
ERA411-SEA
40.5 x 27.5 H3.9 cm
16” x 10 7/8” H1 1/2” [1]



Serving bowl 37 cm | 14”
ERS371-SND
ERS371-SEA
D36.5 H6.5 cm | 285 cl
D14 3/8” H2 1/2” | 96 3/8 fl oz [1]



Centerpiece 37 cm | 14”
ERS372-SND

D36.5 H13.7 cm | 285 cl
D14 3/8” H5 3/8” | 96 3/8 fl oz [1]
NEW

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

High resistance to impact and metal marking.

Elegant and romantic aesthetic with strong visual impact, inspired by the beauty of the coast.

Ideal for refined culinary presentations and creative table settings.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE · GLOSSY GLAZE · UNIQUE FINISH · STACKABLE · STAIN RESISTANT · CHIP RESISTANT · METAL MARKING RESISTANT · OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE · DISHWASHER SAFE · FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



@lapadronaboston (United States)

Fine dining


@aguasalmiamibeach (United States)

Nova Collection

high performance

PAGE 86-91

COSTA NOVA's iconic Nova collection celebrates authentic craftsmanship through fluid lines, asymmetrical forms and an honest, imprecise beauty inspired by nature. Translucent glazes and hand-brushed rims enhance its distinctive aesthetic, while the COSTA NOVA medallion on each piece reflects the brand's heritage.

Now, a new Sunset Red (orange) color adds warmth and contemporary appeal that is ideal for various hospitality settings, ranging from traditional dining and cafés to catering.


COSTA
NOVA
NOP273-WHE



NEW

AVAILABLE IN

○ White (WHE) - White, ● Turquoise (TRQ) - Turquoise, ● Sunset Red (SNR) - Orange

DINNERWARE



Round plate 33 cm | 13”
○ NOP331-WHE
● NOP331-TRQ

D32.7 H3.4 cm
D12 7/8” H1 3/8” [6]



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
○ NOP273-WHE
● NOP273-TRQ
● NOP273-SNR
D27.2 H3.8 cm
D10 3/4” H1 1/2” [6]



Deep round plate 26 cm | 10”
○ NOP251-WHE
● NOP251-TRQ
● NOP251-SNR
D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl
D10” H1 3/4” | 26 1/2 fl oz [6]



Round plate 21 cm | 8”
○ NOP216-WHE
● NOP216-TRQ
● NOP216-SNR
D21.1 H3.1 cm
D8 1/4” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
○ NOP161-WHE
● NOP161-TRQ

D16.3 H2.4 cm
D6 3/8” H1” [6]



Deep round plate 14 cm | 5”
○ NOP141-WHE

D13.5 H3.6 cm | 14 cl
D5 3/8” H1 3/8” | 4 3/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
○ NOS151-WHE
● NOS151-TRQ
● NOS151-SNR
D15.8 H8.1 cm | 52.1 cl
D6 1/4” H3 1/4” | 17 5/8 fl oz [6]



Footed bowl 13 cm | 5”
○ NOS131-WHE

D13.2 H8.9 cm | 47.7 cl
D5 1/4” H3 1/2” | 16 1/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 12 cm | 5”
○ NOS121-WHE
● NOS121-TRQ
● NOS121-SNR
D11.5 H7 cm | 27.1 cl
D4 1/2” H2 3/4” | 9 1/8 fl oz [6]



Square bowl 11 cm | 4”
○ NON121-WHE
● NON121-TRQ

11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 33.5 cl
4 3/8” x 4 3/8” H2 3/8” | 11 3/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 40 cm | 16”
○ NOA401-WHE
● NOA401-TRQ
40 x 28.3 H4.5 cm
15 3/4” x 11 1/8” H1 3/4” [1]



Oval platter 29 cm | 11”
○ NOA302-WHE
● NOA302-TRQ
29 x 21.4 H3.1 cm
11 3/8” x 8 3/8” H1 1/4” [1]



Oval platter 20 cm | 8”
○ NOA201-WHE
● NOA201-TRQ
20 x 14.5 H3 cm
7 7/8” x 5 3/4” H1 1/8” [2]



Rect. tray 37 cm | 15”
○ NOR371-WHE

37.2 x 13.7 H3.3 cm
14 5/8” x 5 3/8” H1 1/4” [1]



Divided dish 20 cm | 8”
○ NOR201-WHE

19.9 x 10 H3 cm
7 7/8” x 3 7/8” H1 1/8” [4]



Serving bowl 26 cm | 10”
○ NOS261-WHE
● NOS261-TRQ
D26 H12.6 cm | 281.8 cl
D10 1/8” H5” | 95 1/4 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 19 cm | 8”
○ NOS192-WHE
● NOS192-TRQ
D19 H8.3 cm | 101.5 cl
D7 1/2” H3 1/4” | 34 3/8 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 6 cm | 2”
○ NON061-WHE

D5.8 H3.5 cm | 3.4 cl
D2 1/4” H1 3/8” | 1 1/8 fl oz [6]



Oval baker 30 cm | 12”
○ NOA301-WHE
● NOA301-TRQ
30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 240 cl
12” x 8 3/4” H3” | 81 1/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 36 cm | 14”
○ NOR351-WHE
● NOR351-TRQ
35.5 x 25.6 H7.7 cm | 399.5 cl
14” x 10 1/8” H3” | 135 1/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 26 cm | 10”
○ NOR251-WHE
● NOR251-TRQ
25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 167.5 cl
10 1/8” x 7 3/8” H2 5/8” | 56 5/8 fl oz [1]



Pie dish 30 cm | 12”
○ NOT301-WHE
● NOT301-TRQ
D29.6 H4.6 cm | 142.5 cl
D11 5/8” H1 3/4” | 48 1/8 fl oz [1]



Footed plate 26 cm | 10”
○ NOP262-WHE
● NOP262-TRQ
D26.3 H5.6 cm
D10 3/8” H2 1/4” [1]



Pitcher 193 cl | 65 fl oz
○ NOZ241-WHE
● NOZ241-TRQ
23 x 13.8 H24.3 cm | 193 cl
9” x 5 3/8” H9 5/8” | 65 1/4 fl oz [1]



Party bucket 32 cm | 13”
○ NOD321-WHE

32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm | 698 cl
12 3/4” x 9 5/8” H8 1/4” | 236 fl oz [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 36 cl | 12 fl oz
○ NOC121-WHE
● NOC121-TRQ
● NOC121-SNR
12.4 x 9 H11.5 cm | 36 cl
4 7/8" x 3 1/2" H4 1/2" | 12 1/8 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 19 cl | 7 fl oz
○ LSC111-WHE
● LSC111-TRQ
11 x 8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
4 3/8" x 3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 16 cm | 6"
○ NOP162-WHE
● NOP162-TRQ
D15.8 H2.1 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8" [6]



Coffee cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz
○ LSC091-WHE
● LSC091-TRQ
8.5 x 6.3 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 12 cm | 5"
○ NOP131-WHE
● NOP131-TRQ
D12.3 H1.6 cm
D4 7/8" H5/8" [6]



Teapot 107 cl | 36 fl oz
○ NOX241-WHE
● NOX241-TRQ
24.2 x 14.2 H15.1 cm | 107 cl
9 1/2" x 5 5/8" H6" | 36 1/8 fl oz [1]



Teapot 51 cl | 17 fl oz
○ NOX191-WHE
● NOX191-TRQ
19.3 x 11.2 H11.9 cm | 50.5 cl
7 5/8" x 4 3/8" H4 5/8" | 17 1/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer 21 cl | 7 fl oz
○ LSZ131-WHE *
● LSZ131-TRQ
12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 20.5 cl
5" x 3 1/4" H3 1/4" | 6 7/8 fl oz [1]



Sugar bowl 21 cl | 7 fl oz
○ LSX101-WHE *
● LSX101-TRQ
D8.4 H10.3 cm | 20.5 cl
D3 1/4" H4" | 6 7/8 fl oz [1]

Risers



Tiered stand
O30576-MTB
39.7 x 15.2 H34 cm
15 5/8" x 6" H13 3/8" [1]



Tiered stand w/ two trays 37
○ NORS01-WHE
39.7 x 15.2 H34 cm
15 5/8" x 6" H13 3/8" [1]

*Find this item in Aparte collection, page 154

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Wide and versatile collection designed for flexible hospitality use.

Soft organic shapes with fluid, asymmetrical forms.

Suitable for a wide range of hospitality settings, from traditional dining and cafés to catering.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE · GLOSSY GLAZE · STACKABLE · STAIN RESISTANT · CHIP RESISTANT · METAL MARKING RESISTANT · OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE · DISHWASHER SAFE · FREEZER SAFE

METAL

STEEL · CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



Café



Buffet and events



Pacifica Collection

Casafina by COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL

high performance

PAGE 92-99

With its clean, contemporary aesthetic, the Pacifica collection brings an elegant simplicity to hospitality settings. Crafted from fine stoneware with a soft matte finish, it is ideal for a wide range of dining and hospitality environments. Available in a harmonious palette of eleven shades, including the new Dusk Blue - a lighter blue shade - Pacifica conveys a sense of calm and hospitality.

Minimalist in form thus highly versatile, the collection offers endless possibilities for mixing and matching within the range and with other COSTA NOVA collections, allowing professionals to create distinctive, comfortable and thoughtfully curated table settings.


SOP271-DSK



NEW

AVAILABLE IN

Vanilla (VAN) - Beige, Monterosa (CRC) - Beige & Brown, Chestnut (CHS) - Light brown, Salt (SAL)* - White, Marshmallow (MRS) - Pink, Oyster Grey (OYS) - Grey, Artichoke (ART) - Green, Cayenne (CAY) - Brick red, Terracotta (TRC) - Terracotta, Seed Grey (SEE) - Grey, Dusk Blue (DSK) - Blue

DINNERWARE



Round plate 32 cm | 13”

SOP321-VAN SOP321-SAL
SOP321-MRS SOP321-ART
SOP321-SEE SOP321-TRC

D32.3 H2.3 cm
D12 3/4” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 27 cm | 11”

SOP271-VAN SOP271-CRC
SOP271-CHS SOP271-SAL
SOP271-MRS SOP271-OYS
SOP271-ART SOP271-CAY
SOP271-TRC SOP271-SEE
SOP271-DSK

D27.3 H2.8 cm
D10 3/4” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 25 cm | 10”

SOP252-VAN SOP252-CHS
SOP252-SAL SOP252-MRS
SOP252-OYS SOP252-ART
SOP252-CAY SOP252-TRC
SOP252-SEE

D24.8 H2.7 cm
D9 3/4” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”

SOP231-VAN SOP231-CRC
SOP231-CHS SOP231-SAL
SOP231-MRS SOP231-OYS
SOP231-ART SOP231-CAY
SOP231-TRC SOP231-SEE
SOP231-DSK

D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 20 cm | 8”

SOP201-VAN SOP201-SAL
SOP201-MRS SOP201-OYS
SOP201-ART SOP201-CAY
SOP201-SEE

D19.5 H2.4 cm
D7 5/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”

SOP161-VAN SOP161-CRC
SOP161-CHS SOP161-SAL
SOP161-MRS SOP161-OYS
SOP161-ART SOP161-CAY
SOP161-TRC SOP161-SEE
SOP161-DSK

D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 12 cm | 5”

SOP122-VAN SOP122-CHS
SOP122-SAL SOP122-MRS
SOP122-OYS SOP122-ART
SOP122-CAY SOP122-SEE

D12.1 H2 cm
D4 3/4” H3/4” [6]



Low bowl 22 cm | 9”

XOP223-VAN XOP223-CRC
XOP223-CHS XOP223-SAL
XOP223-MRS XOP223-OYS
XOP223-ART XOP223-CAY
XOP223-TRC XOP223-SEE
XOP223-DSK

D22.1 H5 cm | 99 cl
D8 3/4” H2” | 33 1/2 fl oz [6]



Ramen bowl 19 cm | 7”

XOS191-VAN XOS191-CHS
XOS191-SAL XOS191-MRS
XOS191-OYS XOS191-ART
XOS191-SEE

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 97 cl
D7 3/8” H3 1/4” | 32 3/4 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 18 cm | 7”

XOP181-VAN XOP181-CHS
XOP181-SAL XOP181-MRS
XOP181-OYS XOP181-ART
XOP181-CAY XOP181-SEE

D18.4 H5.1 cm | 65 cl
D7 1/4” H2” | 22 fl oz [6]



Bowl 15 cm | 6”

XOS151-VAN XOS151-CRC
XOS151-CHS XOS151-SAL
XOS151-MRS XOS151-OYS
XOS151-ART XOS151-CAY
XOS151-TRC XOS151-SEE
XOS151-DSK

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 62.5 cl
D6” H2 1/2” | 21 1/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 12 cm | 5”

XOS121-VAN XOS121-CHS
XOS121-SAL XOS121-MRS
XOS121-OYS XOS121-ART
XOS121-CAY XOS121-TRC
XOS121-SEE XOS121-DSK

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 31.8 cl
D4 3/4” H2 1/2” | 10 3/4 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 41 cm | 16”

SOA411-VAN SOA411-CHS
SOA411-SAL SOA411-MRS
SOA411-OYS SOA411-ART
SOA411-CAY SOA411-TRC
SOA411-SEE SOA411-DSK

40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm
16 1/8” x 10 3/8” H1 3/4” [1]



Oval platter 32 cm | 13”

SOA321-VAN SOA321-SAL
SOA321-MRS SOA321-ART
SOA321-CAY SOA321-SEE

32 x 20.5 H3.6 cm
12 5/8” x 8 1/8” H1 3/8” [1]



Oval plate/platter 23 cm | 9”

SOA231-VAN SOA231-SAL
SOA231-MRS SOA231-ART
SOA231-CAY SOA231-SEE

22.6 x 14.9 H2.5 cm
8 7/8” x 5 7/8” H1” [6]



Serving bowl 25 cm | 10”

XOS251-VAN XOS251-SAL
XOS251-MRS XOS251-OYS
XOS251-ART XOS251-CAY
XOS251-TRC XOS251-SEE
XOS251-DSK

D25.1 H10.1 cm | 300.5 cl
D9 7/8” H4” | 101 5/8 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 19 cm | 7”

XOS192-VAN XOS192-CHS
XOS192-SAL XOS192-MRS
XOS192-OYS XOS192-ART
XOS192-CAY XOS192-SEE

D18.7 H7.5 cm | 111.5 cl
D7 3/8” H3” | 37 3/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 9 cm | 4”

XOC091-VAN XOC091-CHS
XOC091-SAL XOC091-MRS
XOC091-OYS XOC091-ART
XOC091-CAY XOC091-SEE

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 20.5 cl
D3 5/8” H2 1/4” | 6 7/8 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 7 cm | 3”

COD071-VAN COD071-CHS
COD071-SAL COD071-MRS
COD071-OYS COD071-ART
COD071-CAY COD071-SEE

D7.2 H2.1 cm | 2.2 cl
D2 7/8” H7/8” | 3/4 fl oz [6]



Rect. baker 41 cm | 16”

SOR411-VAN SOR411-SAL
SOR411-ART SOR411-SEE

40.8 x 26.9 H8.2 cm | 461 cl
16 1/8” x 10 5/8” H3 1/4” | 155 7/8 fl oz [1]

*White glaze sensitive to metal marking



Rect. baker 33 cm | 13”

SOR331-VAN SOR331-SAL
SOR331-ART SOR331-SEE

32.8 x 22.3 H7.4 cm | 247.5 cl
12 7/8” x 8 3/4” H2 7/8” | 83 7/8 fl oz [1]



Square baker 31 cm | 12”

SOQ311-VAN SOQ311-SAL
SOQ311-ART SOQ311-SEE

30.8 x 25.6 H8.1 cm | 315 cl
12 1/8” x 10 1/8” H3 1/4” | 106 1/2 fl oz [1]



Footed plate 27 cm | 11”

SOP272-VAN SOP272-MRS
SOP272-ART SOP272-SEE

D27.3 H8.9 cm
D10 3/4” H3 3/8” [1]



Ramen spoon 16 cm | 6”

XOD161-VAN XOD161-SAL
XOD161-MRS XOD161-ART
XOD161-SEE

15.7 x 4.6 H2.8 cm | 1.8 cl
6 1/8” x 1 3/4” H1 1/8” | 5/8 fl oz [6]



Hashi holder 5 cm | 2” *

XOD051-VAN XOD051-SAL
XOD051-MRS XOD051-ART
XOD051-CAY XOD051-SEE

5 x 2 H1.1 cm
2” x 3/4” H3/8” [6]

*Chopsticks not included



Spoon rest 12 cm | 5”

SOD121-VAN SOD121-MRS
SOD121-SAL SOD121-ART
SOD121-SEE

D12 H1.9 cm
D4 3/4” H3/4” [2]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 33 cl | 11 fl oz

XOC121-VAN XOC121-CHS
XOC121-SAL XOC121-MRS
XOC121-OYS XOC121-ART
XOC121-CAY XOC121-TRC
XOC121-SEE XOC121-DSK

11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 33 cl
4 5/8” x 3 1/2” H3 5/8” | 11 1/8 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 21 cl | 7 fl oz

XOC122-VAN XOC122-CHS
XOC122-SAL XOC122-MRS
XOC122-OYS XOC122-ART
XOC122-CAY XOC122-SEE

12.1 x 9.2 H5.7 cm | 20.5 cl
4 3/4” x 3 5/8” H2 1/4” | 6 7/8 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 16 cm | 6”

SOP162-VAN SOP162-CHS
SOP162-SAL SOP162-MRS
SOP162-OYS SOP162-ART
SOP162-CAY SOP162-SEE

D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4” H7/8” [6]



Coffee cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz

XOC081-VAN XOC081-CHS
XOC081-SAL XOC081-MRS
XOC081-OYS XOC081-ART
XOC081-CAY XOC081-SEE

8 x 6 H5.5 cm | 7 cl
3 1/8” x 2 3/8” H2 1/8” | 2 3/8 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 12 cm | 5”

SOP121-VAN SOP121-CHS
SOP121-SAL SOP121-MRS
SOP121-OYS SOP121-ART
SOP121-CAY SOP121-SEE

D12 H2.2 cm
D4 3/4” H7/8” [6]



Lungo cup 20 cl | 7 fl oz

SOC091-VAN SOC091-CHS
SOC091-SAL SOC091-MRS
SOC091-OYS SOC091-ART
SOC091-CAY SOC091-TRC
SOC091-SEE

D7.6 H8.9 cm | 20.1 cl
D3” H3 1/2” | 6 3/4 fl oz [6]



Espresso cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz

SOC062-VAN SOC062-CHS
SOC062-SAL SOC062-MRS
SOC062-OYS SOC062-ART
SOC062-CAY SOC062-TRC
SOC062-SEE

D5.9 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 3/8” H2 3/8” | 2 3/8 fl oz [6]



Teapot w/ infuser 50 cl *

XOX191-VAN XOX191-SAL
XOX191-MRS XOX191-ART
XOX191-SEE

19.2 x 12.1 H10.7 cm | 50 cl
7 1/2” x 4 3/4” H4 1/4” | 16 7/8 fl oz [1]

*Teapot is stackable



Creamer
19 cl | 6 fl oz

- XOZ091-VAN
- XOZ091-SAL
- XOZ091-MRS
- XOZ091-ART
- XOZ091-SEE

7.8 x 6.6 H8.8 cm | 19 cl
3 1/8" x 2 5/8" H3 1/2" | 6 3/8 fl oz [1]



Sugar bowl w/ wood lid
15 cl | 5 fl oz

- XOXS02-VAN
- XOXS02-MRS
- XOXS02-ART
- XOXS02-SEE

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 15 cl
D3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 5 fl oz [1]

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

Ramen set



Create a ramen set with the following pieces:
Ramen bowl 19 cm | 7" (XOS191-VAN)
Ramen spoon 16 cm | 6" (XOD161-VAN)
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2" (XOD051-VAN)



Create a ramen set with the following pieces:
Low bowl 22 cm | 9" (XOP223-VAN)
Creamer 19 cl | 6 fl oz (XOZ091-VAN)
Chopstick set (C20320-BLK)
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2" (XOD051-VAN)



Please note, these are just examples. Many other variations are possible.


SOP271-DSK

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

customizable collection | stories about the collection | more about the collection

Practical dining and serving pieces, allowing for endless combinations within the range and beyond.

Clean, contemporary aesthetic with a soft minimalist character, available in a multitude of colors.

Includes a complete ramen set for specialized culinary presentations.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | MATTE GLAZE | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | METAL MARKING RESISTANT (EXCEPT OYS) | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Café



SOP161-MRS, XOC121-MRS

Casual dining



SOP223-TRC

Fine dining



@moebiusmilano (Italy)

Buffet and events



@thecommunicationstudio (Portugal)

Pearl Collection

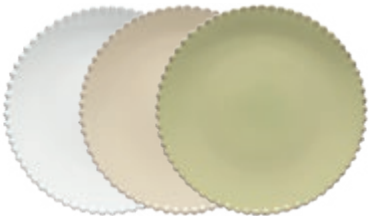
high performance

PAGE 100-105

Inspired by the richness of 18th and 19th-century European ceramics, Pearl reinterprets this decorative tradition through its round shapes and highly resistant beaded edges. The collection is classic, sophisticated and with an appeal that transcends time.

Beyond its striking appearance, Pearl delivers outstanding performance, making it an elegant and reliable choice for hospitality environments.


PEP231-WHI



AVAILABLE IN

White (WHI), Cream (CRM), Lily Green (LLY)

DINNERWARE



Round plate 34 cm | 14”
PEP331-WHI
PEP331-CRM
PEP331-LLY
D34.3 H3.3 cm
D13 1/2” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
PEP282-WHI
PEP282-CRM
PEP282-LLY
D28.4 H3.2 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 25 cm | 10”
PEP251-WHI
D24.9 H3.1 cm
D9 3/4” H1 1/4” [6]



Deep round plate 24 cm | 10”
PEP241-WHI
PEP241-CRM
PEP241-LLY
D24.2 H4.1 cm | 61.3 cl
D9 1/2” H1 5/8” | 20 3/4 fl oz [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
PEP222-WHI
PEP222-CRM
PEP222-LLY
D22 H2.4 cm
D8 5/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 17 cm | 7”
PEP173-WHI
PEP173-CRM
PEP173-LLY
D17 H2.4 cm
D6 3/4” H1” [6]



Round plate 13 cm | 5”
PEP133-WHI
PEP133-CRM
PEP133-LLY
D12.7 H2.3 cm
D5” H7/8” [6]



Low bowl 24 cm | 9”
PEP231-WHI
PEP231-CRM
PEP231-LLY
D23.6 H5.6 cm | 105 cl
D9 1/4” H2 1/4” | 35 1/2 fl oz [6]



Bowl 17 cm | 7”
PES161-WHI
PES161-CRM
PES161-LLY
D16.5 H8.4 cm | 80 cl
D6 1/2” H3 1/4” | 27 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 15 cm | 6”
PES152-WHI
D14.6 H6 cm | 36 cl
D5 3/4” H2 3/8” | 12 1/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 14 cm | 5”
PES131-WHI
D13.6 H6.9 cm | 41.8 cl
D5 3/8” H2 3/4” | 14 1/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 51 cm | 20”
○ PEA501-WHI

51 x 37.1 H5.8 cm
20 1/8” x 14 5/8” H2 1/4” [1]



Oval platter 41 cm | 16”
○ PEA401-WHI

40.8 x 30 H4.3 cm
16 1/8” x 11 3/4” H1 3/4” [1]



Oval platter 34 cm | 14”
○ PEA331-WHI
PEA331-CRM
PEA331-LLY
34.2 x 25 H3.5 cm
13 1/2” x 9 7/8” H1 3/8” [1]



Rect. platter 40 cm | 16”
○ PER403-WHI

39.6 x 28 H4.3 cm
15 5/8” x 11” H1 3/4” [1]

Rect. platter 30 cm | 12”
○ PER302-WHI
30.4 x 21.1 H3.8 cm
12” x 8 1/4” H1 1/2” [1]

Rect. tray 30 cm | 12”
○ PER301-WHI
30.2 x 13.2 H2.1 cm
11 7/8” x 5 1/4” H7/8” [6]



Serving bowl 34 cm | 13”
○ PES341-WHI
D34.1 H7 cm | 291 cl
D13 3/8” H2 3/4” | 98 3/8 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 27 cm | 11”
○ PES271-WHI
D26.8 H13.7 cm | 393 cl
D10 1/2” H5 3/8” | 132 7/8 fl oz [1]



Dip bowl 11 cm | 4”
○ PEN111-WHI
D10.5 H3.1 cm | 7.2 cl
D4 1/8” H1 1/4” | 2 3/8 fl oz [6]



Rect. baker 38 cm | 15”
○ PER381-WHI
38.3 x 24.1 H8.3 cm | 390 cl
15 1/8” x 9 1/2” H3 1/4” | 131 7/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 33 cm | 13”
○ PER333-WHI
32.7 x 20.6 H7.3 cm | 244.2 cl
12 7/8” x 8 1/8” H2 7/8” | 82 5/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 27 cm | 11”
○ PER271-WHI
27.3 x 17.3 H6.2 cm | 133.9 cl
10 3/4” x 6 3/4” H2 1/2” | 45 1/4 fl oz [1]



Footed plate 34 cm | 13”
○ PEP334-WHI
D34 H12.8 cm
D13 3/8” H5” [1]

Footed plate 28 cm | 11”
○ PEP286-WHI
D28.4 H12.9 cm
D11 1/8” H5 1/8” [1]



Footed plate 22 cm | 9”
○ PEP226-WHI
D22 H11.7 cm
D8 5/8” H4 5/8” [1]



Pitcher 258 cl | 87 fl oz
○ PEZ271-WHI
20.3 x 16.9 H26.8 cm | 258 cl
8” x 6 5/8” H10 1/2” | 87 1/4 fl oz [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 37 cl | 13 fl oz
○ PEC131-WHI
PEC131-CRM
PEC131-LLY
12.7 x 9.1 H10.1 cm | 37 cl
5” x 3 5/8” H4” | 12 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 25 cl | 9 fl oz
○ MC121-WHI

13.5 x 10.7 H6.9 cm | 25 cl
5 3/8” x 4 1/4” H2 3/4” | 8 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 17 cm | 7”
○ PEP172-WHI

D17.1 H2.4 cm
D6 3/4” H1” [6]



Coffee cup 9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ MC092-WHI

9.6 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 9 cl
3 3/4” x 3” H1 7/8” | 3 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 13 cm | 5”
○ PEP131-WHI
D12.7 H2.3 cm
D5” H7/8” [6]



Teapot w/ infuser 50 cl | 17 fl oz
○ PEX191-WHI
19.2 x 11.7 H14 cm | 50 cl
7 1/2” x 4 5/8” H5 1/2” | 16 7/8 fl oz [1]

Creamer 10 cl | 3 fl oz
○ PEZ071-WHI
7.4 x 6.7 H6.7 cm | 10 cl
2 7/8” x 2 5/8” H2 5/8” | 3 3/8 fl oz [1]

Sugar bowl 10 cl | 3 fl oz
○ PEN071-WHI
D6.7 H6.3 cm | 10 cl
D2 5/8” H2 1/2” | 3 3/8 fl oz [1]



PEP282-CRM, PEP222-CRM

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Classic design with a timeless and versatile appeal in different settings and presentations.

Sophisticated pieces that creating a strong visual impact.

The beads that adorn the collection's edges are very resistant to impact.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT (WHI) | CHIP RESISTANT | METAL MARKING RESISTANT | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Café



PER301-WHI, PEZ071-WHI, PEN071-WHI, PEP172-WHI, MC121-WHI, PEX191-WHI

Events



@bocasalinarestaurante (Spain)

Fine dining



PEP282-LLY

Tapas and bar



@bocasalinarestaurante (Spain)

Poterie Collection

Casafina by COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL

high performance

PAGE 106-111

Poterie collection takes a modern approach to vintage French pottery, pairing unique stoneware pieces with different shapes, textures and finishes.

It adds a rustic and casual look to the table, suitable for several environments and food concepts.


JSP262-MOC



AVAILABLE IN

Mocha (MOC) - Reactive brown, Caramel (CAR) - Terracotta, Cream-Caramel (CRM) - Cream, Caramel-Latte (LAT) - Reactive terracotta

Mocha

DINNERWARE



Round plate 26 cm | 10”
JSP262-MOC
D26.2 H2.8 cm
D10 3/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Deep round plate 25 cm | 10”
AP251-MOC
25.2 x 21.5 H5.4 cm | 83 cl
9 7/8” x 8 1/2” H2 1/8” | 28 1/8 fl oz [6]



Round plate 20 cm | 8”
JSP202-MOC
D20.4 H2.8 cm
D8” H1 1/8” [6]



Low bowl 22 cm | 9”
VGP221-MOC
D21.9 H5.1 cm | 104.8 cl
D8 5/8” H2” | 35 3/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 15 cm | 6”
AS131-MOC
15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 55 cl
6” x 5 3/8” H2 3/4” | 18 5/8 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 10 cm | 4”
AN091-MOC
9.9 x 9 H4.4 cm | 11 cl
3 7/8” x 3 1/2” H1 3/4” | 3 3/4 fl oz [6]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 38 cl | 13 fl oz
DC144-MOC
14 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 37.5 cl
5 1/2” x 3 5/8” H3 1/2” | 12 5/8 fl oz [6]



Lungo cup 19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC081-MOC
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8” H3” | 6 1/2 fl oz [6]



Espresso cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC062-MOC
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2” H2 1/4” | 2 3/8 fl oz [6]

Caramel

DINNERWARE



Round plate 31 cm | 12”
JSP312-CAR
D31.3 H2.8 cm
D12 3/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 26 cm | 10”
JSP262-CAR
D26.2 H2.8 cm
D10 3/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 20 cm | 8”
JSP202-CAR
D20.4 H2.8 cm
D8” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 15 cm | 6”
JSP152-CAR
D15.1 H1.9 cm
D6” H3/4” [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Round gratin 19 cm | 8”
AA161-CAR
18.9 x 16 H3.8 cm | 36 cl
7 1/2” x 6 1/4” H1 1/2” | 12 1/8 fl oz [6]



Round gratin 14 cm | 6”
AA121-CAR
13.9 x 11.9 H2.6 cm | 12.6 cl
5 1/2” x 4 5/8” H1” | 4 1/4 fl oz [6]



Cocotte lid 22 cm | 9” *
AH253T-CAR
D21.8 H5.8 cm
D8 5/8” H2 1/4” [6]
*Combine with AP251 or VGP221



Cocotte lid 14 cm | 6” *
AH151T-CAR
D14.4 H4.7 cm
D5 5/8” H1 7/8” [6]
*Combine with AS131

Cream-Caramel

DINNERWARE



Round plate 26 cm | 10”
JSP262-CRM
D26.2 H2.8 cm
D10 3/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Deep round plate 25 cm | 10”
AP251-CRM
25.2 x 21.5 H5.4 cm | 83 cl
9 7/8” x 8 1/2” H2 1/8” | 28 1/8 fl oz [6]



Round plate 20 cm | 8”
JSP202-CRM
D20.4 H2.8 cm
D8” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 15 cm | 6”
JSP152-CRM
D15.1 H1.9 cm
D6” H3/4” [6]



Low bowl 22 cm | 9”
VGP221-CRM
D21.9 H5.1 cm | 104.8 cl
D8 5/8” H2” | 35 3/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 15 cm | 6”
AS131-CRM
15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 55 cl
6” x 5 3/8” H2 3/4” | 18 5/8 fl oz [6]



Mug 38 cl | 13 fl oz
DC144-CRM
14 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 37.5 cl
5 1/2” x 3 5/8” H3 1/2” | 12 5/8 fl oz [6]

Caramel-Latte

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Serving bowl 25 cm | 10”
VAS251-LAT
D25 H10 cm | 215 cl
D9 7/8” H3 7/8” | 72 3/4 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 17 cm | 7”
VAS171-LAT
D16.7 H7.2 cm | 57.5 cl
D6 5/8” H2 7/8” | 19 1/2 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 10 cm | 4”
AN091-LAT
9.9 x 9 H4.4 cm | 11 cl
3 7/8” x 3 1/2” H1 3/4” | 3 3/4 fl oz [6]



Footed plate 33 cm | 13”
ZAP331-LAT
D32.8 H14.2 cm
D12 7/8” H5 5/8” [1]



Pitcher 97 cl | 33 fl oz
AZ111-LAT
15 x 11.6 H16 cm | 97 cl
5 7/8” x 4 5/8” H6 1/4” | 32 3/4 fl oz [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Lungo cup 19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC081-LAT
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8” H3” | 6 1/2 fl oz [6]



Espresso cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC062-LAT
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2” H2 1/4” | 2 3/8 fl oz [6]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Rustic and casual aesthetic, designed to perform in busy hospitality environments.

Contrasting inner and outer surfaces that create visual impact and add individuality to food presentations.

Versatile design suited to a variety of dining environments and food concepts.

more about the collection

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE
MATTE GLAZE (MOC)
GLOSSY GLAZE (CAR, CRM, LAT)
UNIQUE FINISH (MOC, LAT)
STAIN RESISTANT (EXCEPT LAT)
CHIP RESISTANT
METAL MARKING RESISTANT (EXCEPT MOC)
OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Café



2KEP191E-CAN, LSC081-LAT, NSA252-DNP, LSC062-LAT, LSC081-MOC

Casual dining



2RTP222-CHM, 2GOC101-CHM, AZ111-LAT

Tapas and bar



VGP221-MOC, AS131-MOC, O30186-OAK, JSP152-CAR, AN091-LAT

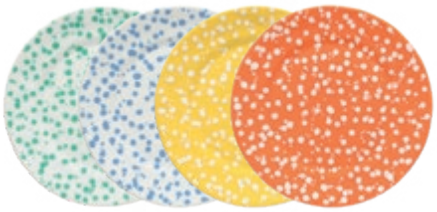
Rafaela Collection

high performance

PAGE 112-115

The Rafaela collection brings a playful and vibrant character to the hospitality table. Each piece is hand-splashed with color, giving it a unique personality and creating a joyful, distinctive look. Available in four colors, the collection offers versatile dinnerware and serving pieces designed for effortless combinations. From casual dining to more expressive food concepts, Rafaela adds a memorable touch to the guests' experience.


DEP271-CHA



AVAILABLE IN

Sage (SAG) - White & Green, Cornflower Blue (CBL) - White & Blue,
Chamomile (CHA) - Yellow & White, Tangerine (TAN) - Orange & White

DINNERWARE



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
DEP271-SAG
DEP271-CBL
DEP271-CHA
DEP271-TAN
D27.4 H2.1 cm
D10 3/4” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
DEP221-SAG
DEP221-CBL
DEP221-CHA
DEP221-TAN
D22.1 H1.6 cm
D8 3/4” H5/8” [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
NAS161-SAG
NAS161-CBL
NAS161-CHA
NAS161-TAN
D16.3 H7.8 cm | 82.5 cl
D6 3/8” H3 1/8” | 27 7/8 fl oz [6]



Mug 49 cl | 17 fl oz
JSC143-SAG
JSC143-CBL
JSC143-CHA
JSC143-TAN
13.9 x 10 H9.7 cm | 49.4 cl
5 1/2” x 3 7/8” H3 7/8” | 16 3/4 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Rect. baker 35 cm | 14”
VAR351-SAG
VAR351-TAN
35 x 24.1 H7.4 cm | 343.8 cl
13 3/4” x 9 1/2” H2 7/8” | 116 1/4 fl oz [1]



Square baker 27 cm | 11”
VAQ271-SAG
VAQ271-CHA
VAQ271-TAN
26.7 x 23.9 H7.3 cm | 220.6 cl
10 1/2” x 9 3/8” H2 7/8” | 74 5/8 fl oz [1]



Pitcher 173 cl | 59 fl oz
CZ211-SAG
CZ211-CHA
20.8 x 13.8 H18.4 cm | 173 cl
8 1/4” x 5 3/8” H7 1/4” | 58 1/2 fl oz [1]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Hand-splashed pieces, each with its own unique character.

Vibrant colors creating playful table presentations and allowing for different combinations.

Ideal for creating a relaxed and memorable guest experience.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT (EXCEPT TAN) | METAL MARKING RESISTANT | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



DEP221-TAN, NAS161-TAN

Tapas and bar



JSC143-CBL

RODA

BY TORRES EURACINI

high performance

PAGE 116-123

Roda is a simple yet significant collection by Torres Euracini. A versatile 360° collection created to bring people together around the table. Inspired by the Latin word rota, meaning wheel or circular movement, its organic lines and refined glaze finishes combine functionality with contemporary design. The comprehensive range includes dinnerware, serveware and coffee and tea pieces, offering flexibility for cohesive settings and displays.

Now available in Cocoa, Iris Red and Iris Blue, expressive reactive glazes that develop unique variations during firing, Roda brings distinctiveness to the table and adapts seamlessly to a variety of hospitality concepts.

«The visual range of Roda offers a broad variety of possibilities to play with the best flavors of all seasons, masterfully created by the artists of fine dining and subtle taste.»


RTP282-CCA



NEW NEW NEW

AVAILABLE IN

○ Branca (BRA) - Reactive white, ● Ardosia (ARD) - Reactive grey, ● Black (BLK) - Reactive black, ● Iris (IRS) - Reactive black, ● Cocoa (CCA) - Reactive brown, ● Iris Blue (IBL) - Reactive blue, ● Iris Red (IRD) - Reactive red

DINNERWARE COUPE



Round coupe plate 31 cm | 12”
○ RTP312-BRA ● RTP312-ARD
● RTP312-BLK

D31.3 H3.3 cm
D12 3/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round coupe plate 28 cm | 11”
○ RTP282-BRA ● RTP282-ARD
● RTP282-BLK ● RTP282-IRS
● RTP282-CCA

D27.5 H3.2 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round coupe plate 25 cm | 10”
○ RTP252-BRA ● RTP252-ARD
● RTP252-BLK

D24.6 H3 cm
D9 5/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Round coupe plate 22 cm | 9”
○ RTP222-BRA ● RTP222-ARD
● RTP222-BLK ● RTP222-IRS
● RTP222-CCA

D21.9 H2.5 cm
D8 5/8” H1” [6]

DINNERWARE



Round plate 31 cm | 12”
○ RTP311-BRA ● RTP311-ARD

D31.1 H1.7 cm
D12 1/4” H5/8” [6]



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
○ RTP281-BRA ● RTP281-ARD
● RTP281-IRS ● RTP281-IBL
● RTP281-IRD

D27.7 H2 cm
D10 7/8” H3/4” [6]



Round plate 25 cm | 10”
○ RTP251-BRA ● RTP251-ARD
● RTP251-BLK

D24.5 H2 cm
D9 5/8” H3/4” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
○ RTP221-BRA ● RTP221-ARD
● RTP221-IRS ● RTP221-IBL
● RTP221-IRD

D21.9 H2.1 cm
D8 5/8” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 19 cm | 7”

○ RTP191-BRA

D18.7 H2 cm
D7 3/8” H3/4” [6]

Round plate 16 cm | 6”

○ RTP161-BRA ● RTP161-ARD
● RTP161-BLK ● RTP161-IRS
● RTP161-CCA

D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8” H3/4” [6]

Round plate 13 cm | 5”

○ RTP131-BRA

D12.5 H1.2 cm
D4 7/8” H1/2” [6]



Pillow plate 16 cm | 6”

○ RTP163-BRA ● RTP163-ARD
● RTP163-BLK ● RTP163-IRS

D15.6 H2.6 cm
D6 1/8” H1” [6]



Pillow plate
13 cm | 5”

○ RTP132-BRA ● RTP132-BLK
● RTP132-IRS

D12.6 H7 cm
D5” H2 3/4” [6]



Pillow plate
10 cm | 4”

○ RTP101-BRA ● RTP101-ARD
● RTP101-IRS

D9.5 H2.1 cm
D3 3/4” H7/8” [6]



Pasta plate wide rim
46 cl | 16 fl oz

○ RTP285-BRA ● RTP285-BLK

D27.6 H7 cm | 46 cl
D10 7/8” H2 3/4” | 15 1/2 fl oz [6]



Pasta plate wide rim
25 cl | 9 fl oz

○ RTP284-BRA ● RTP284-BLK

D27.7 H5.7 cm | 25 cl
D10 7/8” H2 1/4” | 8 1/2 fl oz [6]



Deep rimmed plate 21 cm | 8”

○ RTP223-BRA ● RTP223-ARD

D21.4 H4.3 cm | 32.6 cl
D8 3/8” H1 3/4” | 11 fl oz [6]



Deep rimmed plate 19 cm | 7”

○ RTP193-BRA

D18.5 H6 cm | 26.1 cl
D7 1/4” H2 3/8” | 8 7/8 fl oz [6]



Deep round plate 22 cm | 9”

○ RTP225-BRA ● RTP225-ARD
● RTP225-BLK

D21.5 H5 cm | 96.1 cl
D8 1/2” H2” | 32 1/2 fl oz [6]



Deep round plate 16 cm | 6”

○ RTS162-BRA

D15.9 H4.8 cm | 39 cl
D6 1/4” H1 7/8” | 13 1/8 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 28 cm | 11”

○ RTP283-BRA ● RTP283-BLK

D27.5 H5.9 cm | 120 cl
D10 7/8” H2 3/8” | 40 5/8 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 25 cm | 10”

○ RTP253-BRA ● RTP253-BLK
● RTP253-CCA

D24.7 H5.2 cm | 97 cl
D9 3/4” H2” | 32 3/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”

○ RTS161-BRA ● RTS161-ARD
● RTS161-BLK ● RTS161-IRS
● RTS161-CCA

D15.6 H8 cm | 82.4 cl
D6 1/8” H3 1/8” | 27 7/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 13 cm | 5”

○ RTS131-BRA ● RTS131-BLK

D12.8 H7.1 cm | 43.4 cl
D5” H2 3/4” | 14 5/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 40 cm | 16”
○ RTA401-BRA

40 x 30.6 H4.4 cm
15 3/4” x 12” H1 3/4” [1]

Oval plate/platter 34 cm | 13”
○ RTA341-BRA

33.8 x 24.7 H1.6 cm
13 1/4” x 9 3/4” H5/8” [1]

Oval plate/platter 28 cm | 11”
○ RTA281-BRA ● RTA281-ARD
● RTA281-IRS

27.5 x 18.8 H1.5 cm
10 7/8” x 7 3/8” H5/8” [1]



Oval plate/platter 22 cm | 9”
○ RTA221-BRA ● RTA221-ARD
● RTA221-IRS

21.9 x 12.7 H1.6 cm
8 5/8” x 5” H5/8” [6]



Deep rect. tray 37 cm | 14”
○ RTR361-BRA

36.5 x 8.7 H4.8 cm | 80.3 cl
14 3/8” x 3 3/8” H1 7/8” | 27 1/8 fl oz [6]



Deep rect. tray 27 cm | 11”
○ RTR271-BRA

26.9 x 9.1 H4.7 cm | 55.9 cl
10 5/8” x 3 5/8” H1 7/8” | 18 7/8 fl oz [6]



Deep rect. tray 18 cm | 7”
○ RTR182-BRA ● RTR182-ARD

17.6 x 8.6 H4.9 cm | 34.5 cl
6 7/8” x 3 3/8” H1 7/8” | 11 5/8 fl oz [6]



Square bowl 9 cm | 4”
○ RTN091-BRA ● RTN091-ARD

9 x 8.5 H4.9 cm | 15 cl
3 1/2” x 3 3/8” H1 7/8” | 5 1/8 fl oz [6]

Rect. tray 37 cm | 15”
○ RTR371-BRA

37.2 x 9.7 H1.6 cm
14 5/8” x 3 7/8” H5/8” [6]

Rect. tray 28 cm | 11”
○ RTR283-BRA ● RTR283-BLK

28.1 x 9.7 H1.6 cm
11 1/8” x 3 7/8” H5/8” [6]

Rect. plate/platter 28 cm | 11”
○ RTR281-BRA ● RTR281-BLK

28.2 x 15.9 H1.5 cm
11 1/8” x 6 1/4” H5/8” [6]

Rect. tray 19 cm | 7”
○ RTR191-BRA ● RTR191-ARD

18.5 x 9.6 H1.7 cm
7 1/4” x 3 3/4” H5/8” [6]

Mini square plate 9 cm | 4”
○ RTQ091-BRA ● RTQ091-ARD

9.3 x 9 H1.5 cm
3 5/8” x 3 1/2” H5/8” [6]



3-Section rect. tray 18 cm | 7”
○ RTR181-BRA ● RTR181-ARD
● RTR181-IRS

17.5 x 6.7 H2.1 cm | 4 cl
6 7/8” x 2 5/8” H7/8” | 1 3/8 fl oz [2]



Serving bowl 25 cm | 10”
○ RTS251-BRA

D24.9 H11 cm | 302 cl
D9 3/4” H4 3/8” | 102 1/8 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 19 cm | 7”
○ RTS191-BRA ● RTS191-ARD
● RTS191-IRS

D18.6 H9 cm | 138.9 cl
D7 3/8” H3 1/2” | 47 fl oz [6]



Bowl 10 cm | 4”
○ RTN101-BRA ● RTN101-BLK
● RTN101-IRS
D9.7 H6 cm | 19 cl
D3 7/8” H2 3/8” | 6 3/8 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 7 cm | 3”
○ RTD071-BRA ● RTD071-ARD
● RTD071-IRS
D7.4 H3.1 cm | 3 cl
D2 7/8” H1 1/4” | 1 fl oz [6]



Round colander dish 16 cm | 6”
○ RTP164-BRA ● RTP164-ARD
● RTP164-IRS
D15.5 H1.7 cm
D6 1/8” H5/8” [6]



Egg cup 13 cm | 5”
○ RTD131-BRA ● RTD131-ARD
● RTD131-IRS
D12.5 H4 cm
D4 7/8” H1 5/8” [6]

COFFEE AND TEA



Container/cup 33 cl | 11 fl oz
○ RTC101-BRA
D8.9 H10.2 cm | 33 cl
D3 1/2” H4” | 11 1/8 fl oz [6]



Mug 33 cl | 11 fl oz
○ RTC121-BRA ● RTC121-BLK
● RTC121-CCA
11.5 x 8.8 H10.2 cm | 33 cl
4 1/2” x 3 1/2” H4” | 11 1/8 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 20 cl | 7 fl oz
○ RTC111-BRA ● RTC111-ARD
● RTC111-BLK
10.6 x 8.5 H6.8 cm | 19.5 cl
4 1/8” x 3 3/8” H2 5/8” | 6 5/8 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 16 cm | 6”
○ RTP162-BRA ● RTP162-ARD
● RTP162-BLK
D15.5 H1.7 cm
D6 1/8” H5/8” [6]



Container/cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz
○ RTC061-BRA
D5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.8 cl
D2 3/8” H2 3/8” | 2 5/8 fl oz [6]



Espresso cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz
○ RTC081-BRA ● RTC081-BLK
7.7 x 5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.8 cl
3” x 2 3/8” H2 3/8” | 2 5/8 fl oz [6]

Espresso saucer 11 cm | 4”
○ RTP111-BRA ● RTP111-BLK
D10.8 H1.5 cm
D4 1/4” H5/8” [6]



Teapot w/ infuser 49 cl | 17 fl oz
○ RTX161-BRA ● RTX161-ARD
16 x 11 H10.1 cm | 49 cl
6 1/4” x 4 3/8” H4” | 16 5/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer/jug
12 cl | 4 fl oz
○ RTZ081-BRA ● RTZ081-ARD
6.8 x 6.2 H7.5 cm | 11.6 cl
2 5/8” x 2 1/2” H3” | 3 7/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer/jug
5 cl | 2 fl oz
○ RTZ061-BRA ● RTZ061-ARD
5.3 x 4.9 H5.9 cm | 5 cl
2 1/8” x 1 7/8” H2 3/8” | 1 3/4 fl oz [1]



Sugar bowl
17 cl | 6 fl oz
○ RTX081-BRA ● RTX081-ARD
D8 H7.6 cm | 17 cl
D3 1/8” H3” | 5 3/4 fl oz [1]



Cup/sugar packet bowl
17 cl | 6 fl oz
○ RTN081-BRA ● RTN081-ARD
D8 H7.1 cm | 17 cl
D3 1/8” H2 3/4” | 5 3/4 fl oz [6]

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS



Combine the Espresso saucer 11 cm | 4” (RTP111-BRA) with:
Espresso cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz (RTC081-BRA)

Other options:
Container/cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz (RTC061-BRA)



Combine the Tea saucer 16 cm | 6” (RTP162-ARD) with:
Tea cup 20 cl | 7 fl oz (RTC111-ARD)



Combine the Round colander dish 16 cm | 6” (RTP164-IRS) with:
Serving bowl 19 cm | 7” (RTS191-IRS)



Combine the Mini square plate 9 cm | 4” (RTQ091-BRA) with:
Square bowl 9 cm | 4” (RTN091-BRA)



Combine the Rect. tray 19 cm | 7” (RTR191-ARD) with:
Deep rect. tray 18 cm | 7” (RTR182-ARD)



Combine the Rect. tray 28 cm | 11” (RTR283-BRA) with:
Deep rect. tray 27 cm | 11” (RTR271-BRA)



Combine the Rect. tray 37 cm | 15” (RTR371-BRA) with:
Deep rect. tray 37 cm | 14” (RTR361-BRA)



Please note, these are just examples. Many other variations are possible.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

customizable collection | stories about the collection | more about the collection

Designed by Portuguese stoneware expert Torres Euracini.

Versatile design and wide range of color options, combining functionality with contemporary style.

Rolled edges enhancing chip resistance for demanding hospitality environments.

Stackable shapes for efficient storage.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE (BRA, IRS, IBL, IRD, CCA) | MATTE GLAZE (ARD, BLK) | UNIQUE FINISH | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT (EXCEPT IBL, IRD) | CHIP RESISTANT | METAL MARKING RESISTANT (BRA, ARD, BLK, CCA) | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Café



RTP161-ARD, RTP111-BLK, RTC081-BLK

Fine dining



RTP253-CCA

Tapas and bar



RTP281-IRD, RTP281-IBL

Casual dining



@quintadacomporta (Portugal)

Rosa Collection

high performance

PAGE 124-127

Inspired by the Romantic era, Rosa brings a delicate and sophisticated character to the hospitality table. With graceful silhouettes and distinctive cutout details, as well as hand-painted rims and edges that add an artisanal touch to the pieces.

Versatile and timeless, Rosa can be used on its own or combined with other collections to create distinctive table settings, from casual and fine dining to weddings and special events.


DAP251-ROS



AVAILABLE IN

○ White (WHI), ● Rosé Pink (ROS)

DINNERWARE



Round plate
34 cm | 13”
○ DAP341-WHI
● DAP341-ROS
D34 H3.4 cm
D13 3/8” H1 3/8” [6]
NEW



Round plate
28 cm | 11”
○ DAP281-WHI
● DAP281-ROS
D28.2 H3.1 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate
25 cm | 10”
○ DAP252-WHI
● DAP252-ROS
D25 H3.1 cm
D9 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Deep round plate
25 cm | 10”
○ DAP251-WHI
● DAP251-ROS
D24.7 H4.8 cm | 79.5 cl
D9 3/4” H1 7/8” | 26 7/8 fl oz [6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
○ DAP221-WHI
● DAP221-ROS
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 17 cm | 7”
○ DAP171-WHI
● DAP171-ROS
D16.8 H2.2 cm
D6 5/8” H7/8” [6]
NEW



Round plate 13 cm | 5”
○ DAP131-WHI
● DAP131-ROS
D12.5 H2 cm
D4 7/8” H3/4” [6]



Low bowl 23 cm | 9”
○ DAP231-WHI
● DAP231-ROS
D22.8 H5.5 cm | 95 cl
D9” H2 1/8” | 32 1/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
○ DAS161-WHI
● DAS161-ROS
D16 H8 cm | 66 cl
D6 1/4” H3 1/8” | 22 3/8 fl oz [6]



Mug 40 cl | 14 fl oz
○ DAC141-WHI
● DAC141-ROS
14.3 x 11 H11.3 cm | 40 cl
5 5/8” x 4 3/8” H4 1/2” | 13 1/2 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 40 cm | 16”
○ DAA401-WHI
● DAA401-ROS
40 x 28.8 H4.2 cm
15 3/4” x 11 3/8” H1 5/8” [1]



Oval platter 30 cm | 12”
○ DAA301-WHI
● DAA301-ROS
29.7 x 21 H3.5 cm
11 3/4” x 8 1/4” H1 3/8” [1]



Serving bowl 30 cm | 12”
○ DAS301-WHI
● DAS301-ROS
D30 H9.1 cm | 313 cl
D11 3/4” H3 5/8” | 105 7/8 fl oz [1]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Timeless aesthetic suitable for casual and fine dining, weddings and special events.

Designed for mixing and matching within the range and other collections.

Hand-painted rims and edges that add an artisanal touch.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | METAL MARKING RESISTANT | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



DAS161-WHI

Fine dining



DAP252-WHI

Events



DAP281-ROS, DAP221-ROS, DAS161-ROS

Sardegna Collection

Casafina by COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL

high performance

PAGE 128-133

The Sardegna collection reflects the authentic character of handcrafted pottery, combining rustic charm with an Italian-inspired style. Its versatile range of dinnerware and serveware is available in two finishes: a simple, classic glaze and a vintage-inspired Italian floral pattern.

Lightweight and easy to handle, Sardegna is a practical and inviting choice for casual dining, tapas and bar concepts and buffet settings.


SD702-WHI



AVAILABLE IN

White-Cagliari Blue (WBL), White (WHI)

White-Cagliari Blue

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
SD282-WBL
D28.2 H3.2 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 24 cm | 10”
SD241-WBL
D24.3 H3.3 cm
D9 5/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
SD704-WBL
D16.2 H2.4 cm
D6 3/8” H1” [6]

White

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
SD702-WHI
D28.2 H3.2 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 24 cm | 10”
SD703-WHI
D24.3 H3.3 cm
D9 5/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
SD704-WHI
D16.2 H2.4 cm
D6 3/8” H1” [6]



Low bowl 19 cm | 7”
SD718-WHI
D18.7 H6 cm | 72.3 cl
D7 3/8” H2 3/8” | 24 1/2 fl oz [6]



Bowl 15 cm | 6”
SD705-WHI
D14.9 H9.3 cm | 76.4 cl
D5 7/8” H3 5/8” | 25 7/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 12 cm | 5”
SD706-WHI
D12.1 H5.5 cm | 22 cl
D4 3/4” H2 1/8” | 7 1/2 fl oz [6]



Mug 36 cl | 12 fl oz
SD708-WHI
14.2 x 10.2 H11 cm | 35.5 cl
5 5/8” x 4” H4 3/8” | 12 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 46 cm | 18”
○ SD745-WHI
45.9 x 30.9 H4.7 cm
18 1/8” x 12 1/8” H1 7/8” [1]



Rect. platter 45 cm | 18”
○ SD747-WHI
45.1 x 33 H4.4 cm
17 3/4” x 13” H1 3/4” [1]



Rect. platter 41 cm | 16”
○ SD749-WHI
40.6 x 23.7 H4 cm
16” x 9 3/8” H1 5/8” [1]
NEW



Rect. tray 37 cm | 15”
○ SD748-WHI
37 x 13.9 H3.1 cm
14 5/8” x 5 1/2” H1 1/4” [1]



Serving bowl 30 cm | 12”
○ SD720-WHI
D29.9 H8.8 cm | 343.5 cl
D11 3/4” H3 1/2” | 116 1/8 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 26 cm | 10”
○ SD722-WHI
D26.2 H12.3 cm | 352.5 cl
D10 3/8” H4 7/8” | 119 1/4 fl oz [1]



Dip bowl 8 cm | 3”
○ SD721-WHI
D7.7 H3.6 cm | 6 cl
D3” H1 3/8” | 2 fl oz [6]



Oval baker 32 cm | 13”
○ SD735-WHI
32.4 x 18.5 H7.8 cm | 96.5 cl
12 3/4” x 7 1/4” H3 1/8” | 32 5/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 40 cm | 16”
○ SD739-WHI
40.2 x 27.4 H10.7 cm | 313 cl
15 7/8” x 10 3/4” H4 1/4” | 105 7/8 fl oz [1]



Square baker 26 cm | 11”
○ SD737-WHI
26.6 x 21.1 H9.5 cm | 141.5 cl
10 1/2” x 8 1/4” H3 3/4” | 47 7/8 fl oz [1]


SD748-WHI, SD721-WHI

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Authentic handcrafted pottery aesthetic with rustic Italian-inspired character.

Lightweight and easy to handle stoneware.

Suitable for casual dining, tapas and bar concepts, and buffet settings.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (WBL)

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Tapas and bar



SD241-WBL, SD748-WHI, SD721-WHI

Casual dining



SD702-WHI, SD718-WHI

Buffet and events



RTR191-BRA, SD737-WHI

Scotia Collection

Casafina by COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL

ECO GRES

high performance

PAGE 134-137

In a tribute to the enduring legacy of Scottish yellowware, the Scotia collection reinterprets its simple forms and robust character for contemporary hospitality. Crafted from ecogres and available in five modern colors, the collection combines the warmth of traditional pottery with the versatility and performance required for professional table settings.

Textured surfaces and earthy tones create an authentic feel, while sturdier edges provide enhanced resistance for everyday and heavy use. Scotia is equally suited to casual dining and more refined culinary environments.


2KSP261-VAN



AVAILABLE IN

Vanilla (VAN) - Beige, Brown (BRN) - Transparent glaze, Light Pink (PNK) - Pink, Sky (SKY) - Blue, Olive Green (OLV) - Green



Round plate 26 cm | 10”

2KSP261-VAN 2KSP261-BRN
2KSP261-PNK 2KSP261-SKY
2KSP261-OLV

D26.2 H2.2 cm
D10 3/8” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 21 cm | 8”

2KSP211-VAN 2KSP211-BRN
2KSP211-PNK 2KSP211-SKY
2KSP211-OLV

D21.1 H2.3 cm
D8 1/4” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”

2KSP161-VAN 2KSP161-BRN
2KSP161-PNK 2KSP161-SKY
2KSP161-OLV

D16.1 H2 cm
D6 3/8” H3/4” [6]

NEW



Oval plate 33 cm | 13”

2KSP331-VAN 2KSP331-BRN
2KSP331-PNK 2KSP331-SKY
2KSP331-OLV

33.3 x 23.2 H2.5 cm
13 1/8” x 9 1/8” H1” [6]



Low bowl 21 cm | 8”

2KSP212-VAN 2KSP212-BRN
2KSP212-PNK 2KSP212-SKY
2KSP212-OLV

D21.2 H5.6 cm | 89 cl
D8 3/8” H2 1/4” | 30 1/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”

2KSS162-VAN 2KSS162-BRN
2KSS162-PNK 2KSS162-SKY
2KSS162-OLV

D15.8 H8 cm | 64 cl
D6 1/4” H3 1/8” | 21 5/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 13 cm | 5”

2KSS131-VAN 2KSS131-BRN
2KSS131-PNK 2KSS131-SKY
2KSS131-OLV

D13 H6.7 cm | 29 cl
D5 1/8” H2 5/8” | 9 3/4 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 8 cm | 3”

2KSN081-VAN 2KSN081-BRN
2KSN081-PNK 2KSN081-SKY
2KSN081-OLV

D8.2 H3.7 cm | 4 cl
D3 1/4” H1 1/2” | 1 3/8 fl oz [6]



Serving bowl 33 cm | 13”

2KSP332-VAN

D33.4 H6.7 cm | 300 cl
D13 1/8” H2 5/8” | 101 1/2 fl oz [1]

NEW



Mug 49 cl | 17 fl oz

2KSC141-VAN 2KSC141-BRN
2KSC141-PNK 2KSC141-SKY
2KSC141-OLV

14 x 10.3 H11.4 cm | 49 cl
5 1/2” x 4” H4 1/2” | 16 5/8 fl oz [6]



Mug 33 cl | 11 fl oz

2KSC131-VAN 2KSC131-BRN
2KSC131-PNK 2KSC131-SKY
2KSC131-OLV

12.6 x 9.5 H9.5 cm | 33 cl
5” x 3 3/4” H3 3/4” | 11 1/8 fl oz [6]

NEW

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's recycled clay formula.

Modern colors and textured surfaces for a distinctive, eye-catching look.

Sturdier edges for enhanced resistance in demanding hospitality environments.

STONEWARE

RECYCLED STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | METAL MARKING RESISTANT | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



2KSP331-OLV, 2KSN081-OLV

Tapas and bar



2KSP211-BRN, 2KSP212-BRN, 2KSP161-VAN, 2KSS162-PNK, 2KSP161-PNK

Café



2KSP211-SKY, 2KSS131-SKY, 2KSC131-SKY

Vermont Collection

Casafina by COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL

high performance

PAGE 138-143

The Vermont collection brings together the authenticity of handcrafted pottery with a clean, contemporary aesthetic. Its smooth, geometric forms are defined by soft spirals that radiate from the center, creating subtle movement and texture while recalling traditional artisanal techniques.

Finished with a matte glaze and strong edges for enhanced impact resistance, Vermont is designed to perform across a variety of hospitality environments.


RTP281-CRM

AVAILABLE IN CREAM

DINNERWARE WITH REINFORCED RIM



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
RTP281-CRM
D27.7 H2 cm
D10 7/8” H3/4” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
RTP221-CRM
D21.9 H2.1 cm
D8 5/8” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
RTP161-CRM
D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8” H3/4” [6]



Oval plate/platter 28 cm | 11”
RTA281-CRM
27.5 x 18.8 H1.5 cm
10 7/8” x 7 3/8” H5/8” [1]



Oval plate/platter 22 cm | 9”
RTA221-CRM
21.9 x 12.7 H1.6 cm
8 5/8” x 5” H5/8” [6]

DINNERWARE



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
SOP271-CRM
D27.3 H2.8 cm
D10 3/4” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
SOP231-CRM
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
SOP161-CRM
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4” H7/8” [6]



Low bowl 22 cm | 9”
XOP223-CRM
D22.1 H5 cm | 99 cl
D8 3/4” H2” | 33 1/2 fl oz [6]



Ramen bowl 19 cm | 8”
XOS191-CRM
D18.8 H8.2 cm | 97 cl
D7 3/8” H3 1/4” | 32 3/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 15 cm | 6”
XOS151-CRM
D15.3 H6.3 cm | 62.5 cl
D6” H2 1/2” | 21 1/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 12 cm | 5”
XOS121-CRM
D12.1 H6.2 cm | 31.8 cl
D4 3/4” H2 1/2” | 10 3/4 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 41 cm | 16”
SOA411-CRM
40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm
16 1/8” x 10 3/8” H1 3/4” [1]



Serving bowl 32 cm | 13”
XOS321-CRM
D31.9 H6.3 cm | 305.8 cl
D12 1/2” H2 1/2” | 103 3/8 fl oz [1]



Bowl 9 cm | 4”
XOC091-CRM
D9.2 H5.7 cm | 20.5 cl
D3 5/8” H2 1/4” | 6 7/8 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 7 cm | 3”
COD071-CRM
D7.2 H2.1 cm | 2.2 cl
D2 7/8” H7/8” | 3/4 fl oz [6]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 33 cl | 11 fl oz
XOC121-CRM
11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 33 cl
4 5/8” x 3 1/2” H3 5/8” | 11 1/8 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 21 cl | 7 fl oz
XOC122-CRM
12.1 x 9.2 H5.7 cm | 20.5 cl
4 3/4” x 3 5/8” H2 1/4” | 6 7/8 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 16 cm | 6”
SOP162-CRM
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4” H7/8” [6]



Coffee cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz
XOC081-CRM
8 x 6 H5.5 cm | 7 cl
3 1/8” x 2 3/8” H2 1/8” | 2 3/8 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 12 cm | 5”
SOP121-CRM
D12 H2.2 cm
D4 3/4” H7/8” [6]



Creamer 19 cl | 6 fl oz
XOZ091-CRM
7.8 x 6.6 H8.8 cm | 19 cl
3 1/8” x 2 5/8” H3 1/2” | 6 3/8 fl oz [1]
NEW





RTA281-CRM, XOC091-CRM, COD071-CRM, XOS191-CRM

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Strong edges providing enhanced impact resistance for demanding hospitality environments.

Soft spiral motifs inspired by traditional artisanal pottery techniques.

Matte glaze and clean geometric forms for a contemporary aesthetic.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

MATTE GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



@restaurantesauvage (Portugal)

Tapas and bar



RTA281-CRM, COD071-CRM

Café



RTA221-CRM, COD071-CRM, SOP162-CRM, XOC122-CRM, XOXS02-VAN

Vila Collection

high performance

PAGE 144-149

Drawing inspiration from the intricate floral patterns of 19th-century Portuguese ceramics, COSTA NOVA's Vila collection reinterprets this heritage for contemporary hospitality. Its softly flowing edges and delicate floral motifs are complemented by a versatile palette, including the latest White-Green version and two new filet-only options in Green and Red.

With a versatile range spanning dinnerware, serveware and coffee and tea pieces, Vila combines decorative appeal with the durability required for everyday professional use.


TP231-BBL



NEW NEW NEW

AVAILABLE IN

White-Blue (WBF | WBL), Beige-Blue (BBL), White-Green (WGF | WGR) Olive-Blue (OBL), White-Red (WRF | WRD), Pink-Red (PRD)

DINNERWARE



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
TP273-WBF TP273-WGF
TP273-WRF
D27 H2.6 cm
D10 5/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 21 cm | 8”
TP213-WBF TP213-WGF
TP213-WRF
D21.4 H2.5 cm
D8 3/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 17 cm | 7”
TP172-WBF TP172-WGF
TP172-WRF
D16.8 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
TP273-WBL TP273-BBL
TP273-WGR TP273-OBL
TP273-WRD TP273-PRD
D27 H2.6 cm
D10 5/8” H1” [6]



Deep round plate 25 cm | 10”
TP241-WBL TP241-BBL
TP241-WGR TP241-OBL
TP241-WRD TP241-PRD
D24.5 H3.9 cm | 63 cl
D9 5/8” H1 1/2” | 21 1/4 fl oz [6]



Round plate 21 cm | 8”
TP213-WBL TP213-BBL
TP213-WGR TP213-OBL
TP213-WRD TP213-PRD
D21.4 H2.5 cm
D8 3/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 17 cm | 7”
TP172-WBL TP172-BBL
TP172-WGR TP172-OBL
TP172-WRD TP172-PRD
D16.8 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8” H7/8” [6]



Low bowl 23 cm | 9”
TP231-WBL TP231-BBL
TP231-WGR TP231-OBL
TP231-WRD TP231-PRD
D23 H5.3 cm | 119 cl
D9” H2 1/8” | 40 1/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
TS161-WBL TS161-BBL
TS161-WGR TS161-OBL
TS161-WRD TS161-PRD
D16.2 H8.2 cm | 77 cl
D6 3/8” H3 1/4” | 26 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 41 cm | 16”

○ TA401-WBL ○ TA401-BBL

40.5 x 28.3 H3.7 cm
16” x 11 1/8” H1 1/2” [1]



Oval platter 32 cm | 13”

○ TA321-WBL ○ TA321-BBL
○ TA321-WGR ○ TA321-OBL
○ TA321-WRD ○ TA321-PRD

32.3 x 22.2 H3.1 cm
12 3/4” x 8 3/4” H1 1/4” [1]



Serving bowl 34 cm | 13”

○ TP341-WBL ○ TP341-BBL
○ TP341-WGR

D34 H6.4 cm | 281 cl
D13 3/8” H2 1/2” | 95 fl oz [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 41 cl | 14 fl oz

○ COC132-WBL ○ COC132-BBL
○ COC132-WGR ○ COC132-OBL
○ COC132-WRD ○ COC132-PRD

13.8 x 9.7 H10.7 cm | 40.9 cl
5 3/8” x 3 7/8” H4 1/4” | 13 7/8 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 26 cl | 9 fl oz

○ FIC131-WBL ○ FIC131-BBL

13.1 x 10.4 H6.9 cm | 26 cl
5 1/8” x 4 1/8” H2 3/4” | 8 3/4 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 17 cm | 7”

○ TP173-WBL ○ TP173-BBL

D16.7 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8” H7/8” [6]

Risers



Plate holder
O30751-MET
D20 H24.8 cm
D7 7/8” H9 3/4” [1]
NEW



Plate holder
O30750-GLD
D20 H24.8 cm
D7 7/8” H9 3/4” [1]
NEW


TP273-WRD, TP172-WBF

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Vintage-inspired design with floral and nature-inspired motifs.

Versatile color palette for creative mix-and-match combinations.

Multiple concepts available, including dinnerware, serveware, and coffee and tea sets.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT (WBL, WRD) | METAL MARKING RESISTANT | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Fine dining


TP231-BBL

Casual dining


TP273-WGR

Events


@backup.rentals (Portugal)

Café


TP173-WBL, FIC131-WBL, COC132-WBL

Aparte Collection

distinctive design

PAGE 150-157

The Aparte collection provides unlimited possibilities. Whether on a buffet or at a table setting, its serving pieces feature forms reminiscent of shells, sea urchins and other maritime elements, combined with coastal hues and textures. Easy to mix and match with different tableware, Aparte allows hospitality professionals an original way to display and present dishes and creations.


MRA191-WHI

AVAILABLE IN WHITE



Serving plate 33 cm | 13”
LSP335-WHI
D33.4 H1.7 cm
D13 1/8” H5/8” [2]
NEW



Appetizer dish 16 cm | 6”
LSS161-WHI
D15.9 H4.4 cm | 27.5 cl
D6 1/4” H1 3/4” | 9 1/4 fl oz [6]
NEW



Appetizer dish 13 cm | 5”
LSS131-WHI
D13 H3.4 cm | 15 cl
D5 1/8” H1 3/8” | 5 1/8 fl oz [6]
NEW



Serving bowl 34 cm | 14”
LSP342-WHI
D34.4 H7 cm | 331.2 cl
D13 1/2” H2 3/4” | 112 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl
22 cm | 9”
LSS221-WHI
D22 H9.8 cm | 154 cl
D8 5/8” H3 7/8” | 52 1/8 fl oz [1]



Onion soup bowl w/ handle
20 cm | 8”
DS192-WHI
19.6 x 12.7 H5.9 cm | 46 cl
7 3/4” x 5” H2 3/8” | 15 1/2 fl oz [4]



Urchin bowl
18 cm | 7"
MRS181-WHI
D18.4 H7.2 cm | 95 cl
D7 1/4” H2 7/8” | 32 1/8 fl oz [6]



Urchin bowl
14 cm | 6”
MRS143-WHI
D14.4 H6 cm | 43.5 cl
D5 5/8” H2 3/8” | 14 3/4 fl oz [6]



Urchin bowl 12 cm | 5”
MRS121-WHI
D12.4 H4.9 cm | 15 cl
D4 7/8” H1 7/8” | 5 1/8 fl oz [6]



Urchin bowl 11 cm | 4”
MRN111-WHI
D10.5 H4.1 cm | 12.5 cl
D4 1/8” H1 5/8” | 4 1/4 fl oz [6]



Urchin bowl 9 cm | 3”
MRN091-WHI
D8.5 H3.5 cm | 6.5 cl
D3 3/8” H1 3/8” | 2 1/4 fl oz [6]
NEW



Shell footed bowl 20 cm | 8”
MRS201-WHI
D19.8 H11.7 cm | 154.3 cl
D7 3/4” H4 5/8” | 52 1/8 fl oz [6]



Shell footed bowl 14 cm | 6”
MRS142-WHI
D14.2 H8.2 cm | 53 cl
D5 5/8” H3 1/4” | 17 7/8 fl oz [6]



Shell bowl 14 cm | 5”
MRS141-WHI
D13.8 H8 cm | 51.5 cl
D5 3/8” H3 1/8” | 17 3/8 fl oz [6]



Shell bowl 11 cm | 4”
MRC111-WHI
D11 H6.1 cm | 25.2 cl
D4 3/8” H2 3/8” | 8 1/2 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 7 cm | 3”
DEN071-WHI
D6.5 H3.4 cm | 3.4 cl
D2 1/2” H1 3/8” | 1 1/8 fl oz [6]



Dip dish 7 cm | 3”
NLN072-WHI
D7 H5.1 cm | 9.4 cl
D2 3/4” H2” | 3 1/8 fl oz [6]



Low dip dish 7 cm | 3”
NLN071-WHI
D6.9 H3.5 cm | 5.1 cl
D2 3/4” H1 3/8” | 1 3/4 fl oz [6]



Cov. casserole 25 cl | 9 fl oz
LSH141-WHI
14 x 11.4 H8 cm | 25 cl
5 1/2” x 4 1/2” H3 1/8” | 8 1/2 fl oz [6]
NEW



Appetizer dish 41 cm | 16”
MRD402-WHI
40.6 x 20.6 H8.4 cm | 86.5 cl
16” x 8 1/8” H3 1/4” | 29 1/4 fl oz [1]



Tray 46 cm | 18”
MRA451-WHI
45.5 x 20.7 H4.4 cm
17 7/8” x 8 1/8” H1 3/4” [1]



Tray 31 cm | 12”
MRA311-WHI
31.1 x 14.2 H4.3 cm
12 1/4” x 5 5/8” H1 3/4” [1]



Tray 19 cm | 8”
MRA191-WHI
18.9 x 8.2 H3.4 cm
7 1/2” x 3 1/4” H1 3/8” [4]



Shell tray 17 cm | 7”
ERA171-WHI
17.3 x 13.2 H2.5 cm
6 3/4” x 5 1/4” H1” [6]
NEW

Round board 21 cm | 8”
LSD212-WHI
D21.2 H1 cm
D8 3/8” H3/8” [1]

Rect. board 32 cm | 13”
LSR321-WHI
32.2 x 17.9 H1.2 cm
12 5/8” x 7” H1/2” [1]



Oval platter 54 cm | 21”
GOA541-WHI
54.3 x 17.5 H2.8 cm
21 3/8” x 6 7/8” H1 1/8” [1]



Oval platter 51 cm | 20”
LSA501-WHE
50.9 x 36.4 H4.9 cm
20” x 14 3/8” H1 7/8” [1]



Oval platter 40 cm | 16”
LSA401-WHE
40 x 28.3 H4.5 cm
15 3/4” x 11 1/8” H1 3/4” [1]



Oval platter 29 cm | 11”
LSA302-WHE
29 x 21.4 H3.1 cm
11 3/8” x 8 3/8” H1 1/4” [1]



Oval platter 20 cm | 8”
LSA201-WHI
19.7 x 14 H3.2 cm
7 3/4” x 5 1/2” H1 1/4” [6]



Rect. tray 37 cm | 15”
LSR371-WHI
37.2 x 13.7 H3.3 cm
14 5/8” x 5 3/8” H1 1/4” [1]

Rect. tray 30 cm | 12”
LSP301-WHI
29.5 x 15.2 H2.2 cm
11 5/8” x 6” H7/8” [1]



Oval baker 30 cm | 12”
LSA301-WHE
30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 240 cl
12” x 8 3/4” H3” | 81 1/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 30 cm | 12”
LSR301-WHE
30 x 22.3 H7.4 cm | 257 cl
11 3/4” x 8 3/4” H2 7/8” | 86 7/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 26 cm | 10”
LSR251-WHE
25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 167.5 cl
10 1/8” x 7 3/8” H2 5/8” | 56 5/8 fl oz [1]



Footed plate 33 cm | 13”
LSP336-WHE
D33.4 H9 cm
D13 1/8” H3 1/2” [1]



Footed plate 28 cm | 11”
LSP283-WHE
D28.3 H9.1 cm
D11 1/8” H3 5/8” [1]



Sauce/gravy boat 29 cl | 10 fl oz
FT340-WHI
24.1 x 8.5 H9.7 cm | 29 cl
9 1/2” x 3 3/8” H3 7/8” | 9 3/4 fl oz [1]



Sauce/gravy boat 28 cl | 9 fl oz
LSZ221-WHI
22.4 x 8.2 H8 cm | 27.5 cl
8 7/8” x 3 1/4” H3 1/8” | 9 1/4 fl oz [1]
NEW



Egg cup 5 cm | 2”
XCD051-WHI
D5.4 H5 cm | 3.2 cl
D2 1/8” H2” | 1 1/8 fl oz [6]



Hashi holder 5 cm | 2”
LSD052-WHI
5.1 x 2 H1.7 cm
2” x 3/4” H5/8” [6]



Paper card holder 5 cm | 2”
DD052-CRM
5.2 x 2.2 H2.1 cm
2” x 7/8” H7/8” [6]



Party bucket 32 cm | 13”
LSD321-WHI
32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm | 698 cl
12 3/4” x 9 5/8” H8 1/4” | 236 fl oz [1]



Glass drink dispenser w/ stand 1000 cl | 339 fl oz
FT360-WHI
D21.1 H47 cm | 1000 cl
D8 1/4” H18 1/2” | 338 7/8 fl oz [1]



Spoon rest 16 cm | 6”
LSD162-WHI
15.9 x 11.7 H2.1 cm
6 1/4” x 4 5/8” H7/8” [2]
NEW

COFFEE AND TEA



Teapot 108 cl | 36 fl oz
LSX241-WHE
24 x 14 H14.8 cm | 107.5 cl
9 1/2” x 5 1/2” H5 7/8” | 36 3/8 fl oz [1]



Teapot 48 cl | 16 fl oz
LSX191-WHE
19.1 x 11.1 H12.2 cm | 48 cl
7 1/2” x 4 3/8” H4 3/4” | 16 1/4 fl oz [1]



Creamer 21 cl | 7 fl oz
LSZ131-WHE
12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 20.5 cl
5” x 3 1/4” H3 1/4” | 6 7/8 fl oz [1]



Sugar bowl 21 cl | 7 fl oz
LSX101-WHE
D8.4 H10.3 cm | 20.5 cl
D3 1/4” H4” | 6 7/8 fl oz [1]

Wood



3-section rect. wood tray 25 cm | 10”
O30591-OAK
25 x 8.5 H1.7 cm
9 7/8” x 3 3/8” H5/8” [1]


O30591-OAK, NLN071-WHI, NLN072-WHI

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

Paper card holder



Ideal as a place card holder or as buffet sign.
Paper card holder 5 cm | 2” | (DD052-CRM)

Sushi set



Create a sushi set with the following pieces:
Rect. tray 30 cm | 12” (LSP301-WHI)
Dip bowl 7 cm | 3” (DEN071-WHI)
Chopstick set (C20320-BLK)
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2” (LSD052-WHI)



Create a sushi set with the following pieces:
Tray 31 cm | 12” (MRA311-WHI)
Urchin bowl 9 cm | 3” (MRN091-WHI)
Chopstick set (C20472-WDN)
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2” (LSD052-WHI)




@marino.pesaro (Italy)

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Maritime-inspired shapes reminiscent of shells, sea urchins and other coastal elements.

Statement serving pieces designed to enhance food presentation.

Perfect to combine with existing tableware and collections.

stories about the collection

more about the collection

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STAIN RESISTANT

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

WOOD

OAK WOOD

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Buffet and events



@vilebrequinlaplagecannes (France)

Café



LSD212-WHI

Tapas and bar



LSD212-WHI, MRS141-WHI

Casual dining



MRS181-WHI

Beja Collection

distinctive design

PAGE 158-163

With graceful lines, Beja collection's dinnerware and serving pieces feature a sleek handpainted rim, in four different colors, capturing the nostalgic charm of old enamelled collections.

Both stylish and contemporary, this collection adds a natural and subtle look to any hospitality space.


ATP281-CRM



AVAILABLE IN

White & Cream (CRM), White & Blue (BLU), White & Red (RED), White & Green (GRN)

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
- ATP281-CRM
- ATP281-BLU
- ATP281-RED
- ATP281-GRN

D28.2 H3.7 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/2” [6]



Deep rimmed plate 26 cm | 10”
- ATP261-CRM
- ATP261-BLU
- ATP261-RED
- ATP261-GRN

D26 H5.5 cm | 95 cl
D10 1/4” H2 1/8” | 32 1/8 fl oz [6]



Round plate 23 cm | 9”
- ATP231-CRM
- ATP231-BLU
- ATP231-RED
- ATP231-GRN

D22.6 H3.3 cm
D8 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Deep round plate 21 cm | 8”
- ATP211-CRM
- ATP211-BLU
- ATP211-RED
- ATP211-GRN

D21.1 H5.3 cm | 59.5 cl
D8 1/4” H2 1/8” | 20 1/8 fl oz [6]



Round plate 15 cm | 6”
- ATP151-CRM
- ATP151-BLU
- ATP151-RED
- ATP151-GRN

D14.8 H2.4 cm
D5 7/8” H1” [6]



Bowl 14 cm | 6”
- ATS141-CRM
- ATS141-BLU
- ATS141-RED
- ATS141-GRN

D14.2 H7.2 cm | 45 cl
D5 5/8” H2 7/8” | 15 1/4 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 30 cm | 12”
- ATA301-CRM
- ATA301-BLU
- ATA301-RED
- ATA301-GRN

30 x 21.6 H3.3 cm
11 3/4” x 8 1/2” H1 1/4” [1]



Rect. tray 29 cm | 12”
- ATR291-CRM

29.2 x 15.3 H2.2 cm
11 1/2” x 6” H7/8” [1]

Rect. tray 22 cm | 9”
- ATR221-CRM

22 x 11.1 H1.6 cm
8 5/8” x 4 3/8” H5/8” [2]



Serving bowl 30 cm | 12”
- ATS301-CRM
- ATS301-BLU

D30.1 H9.4 cm | 261.5 cl
D11 7/8” H3 3/4” | 88 3/8 fl oz [1]



Bowl 9 cm | 4”
- ATN091-CRM
- ATN091-BLU
- ATN091-RED

D8.8 H4.9 cm | 11 cl
D3 1/2” H1 7/8” | 3 3/4 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 7 cm | 3”
- ATN071-CRM
- ATN071-BLU
- ATN071-RED

D6.7 H3.1 cm | 4.5 cl
D2 5/8” H1 1/4” | 1 1/2 fl oz [6]



Pitcher 219 cl | 74 fl oz
- ATZ221-CRM
- ATZ221-BLU

22.4 x 16.7 H19.9 cm | 218.5 cl
8 7/8” x 6 5/8” H7 7/8” | 73 7/8 fl oz [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 36 cl | 12 fl oz
- ATC132-CRM
- ATC132-BLU
- ATC132-RED

13.1 x 9.3 H10.2 cm | 35.5 cl
5 1/8” x 3 5/8” H4” | 12 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 19 cl | 6 fl oz
- ATC122-CRM
- ATC122-BLU
- ATC122-RED

11.7 x 8.6 H7.1 cm | 18.5 cl
4 5/8” x 3 3/8” H2 3/4” | 6 1/4 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 17 cm | 7”
- ATP172-CRM
- ATP172-BLU
- ATP172-RED

D16.7 H2.5 cm
D6 5/8” H1” [6]



Coffee cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz
- ATC091-CRM
- ATC091-BLU
- ATC091-RED

8.7 x 6.5 H5.9 cm | 8 cl
3 3/8” x 2 1/2” H2 3/8” | 2 3/4 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 13 cm | 5”
- ATP131-CRM
- ATP131-BLU
- ATP131-RED

D12.5 H2 cm
D4 7/8” H3/4” [6]



Teapot 42 cl | 14 fl oz
- ATX181-CRM

18 x 10.7 H11 cm | 42 cl
7 1/8” x 4 1/4” H4 3/8” | 14 1/4 fl oz [1]



Creamer 19 cl | 6 fl oz
- ATZ111-CRM

10.7 x 7.6 H9 cm | 18.5 cl
4 1/4” x 3” H3 1/2” | 6 1/4 fl oz [1]



Sugar bowl 19 cl | 7 fl oz
- ATX101-CRM

10 x 8.1 H8.4 cm | 19.3 cl
3 7/8” x 3 1/4” H3 1/4” | 6 1/2 fl oz [1]

CUSTOMIZE YOURS

All colors are available for customization



ATP231-RED



ATP281-GRN, ATP261-GRN, ATP151-GRN

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

customizable collection

more about the collection

Hand-painted rims in four colors, drawing attention to the food at the center of the plate.

Graceful vintage-inspired forms with a strong glaze for everyday hospitality use.

Design inspired by traditional enamelware, with a contemporary interpretation.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Tapas and bar



Casual dining



Buffet and events



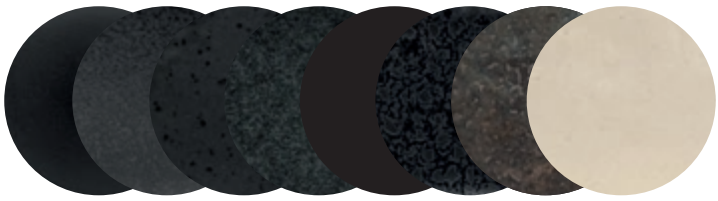
Boutique Collection

distinctive design

PAGE 164-171

Designed with a high focus on presentation, the Boutique collection adds visual excitement to food presentation, namely in buffets. With its interesting structure, special glazes and mix of materials, this versatile and wide collection also presents a selection of metallic risers, perfect for creative buffet displays with multiple levels.


GRR361-BKL



NEW NEW

AVAILABLE IN

● Constellation Black (CSB), ● Carbon Black (CRB), ● Black Moon (BKM),
● Matte Black (BLK), ● Mountain Black (BLK), ● Black Lagoon (BKL),
● Metal (MTL) - Reactive brown, ● Pedra (PDR) - Reactive beige



Round rotating plate w/ metal base 38 cm | 15”
● VAD381-BLK

D37.5 H1.9 cm
D14 3/4” H3/4” [4]

NEW



Round plate 34 cm | 13”
● DP331-CSB

D33.6 H1.6 cm
D13 1/4” H5/8” [6]



Rect. pillow plate 20 cm | 8”
● VAR201-MTL
● VAR201-PDR
20.1 x 5.1 H1.6 cm
7 7/8” x 2” H5/8” [6]

NEW



Taco holder 12 cm | 5”
● LSD123-MTL
● LSD123-PDR
11.8 x 6 H4 cm
4 5/8” x 2 3/8” H1 5/8” [6]

NEW



Dip dish 9 cm | 4”
● VGD091-CSB
D9 H1.4 cm | 7 cl
D3 1/2” H1/2” | 2 3/8 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 9 cm | 4”
● DEN091-CSB
D9.1 H4.6 cm | 11.1 cl
D3 5/8” H1 3/4” | 3 3/4 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 8 cm | 3”
● EVD083-CSB
D7.7 H3.6 cm | 6 cl
D3” H1 3/8” | 2 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 7 cm | 3”
● DEN071-CSB
D6.5 H3.4 cm | 3.4 cl
D2 1/2” H1 3/8” | 1 1/8 fl oz [6]



Rect. tray 36 cm | 14”
● GRR361-BKL
36.4 x 10.3 H1.4 cm
14 3/8” x 4” H1/2” [6]



Oval platter 41 cm | 16”
● LNA411-BLK
41 x 14.3 H4.7 cm
16 1/8” x 5 5/8” H1 7/8” [1]



Oval platter 33 cm | 13”
● LNA331-BLK
33 x 11.1 H4.7 cm
13” x 4 3/8” H1 7/8” [1]



Serving bowl 37 cm | 14”
● GOS371-BLK
D36.6 H6.7 cm | 333 cl
D14 3/8” H2 5/8” | 112 5/8 fl oz [1]



Oval baker 36 cm | 14”
● LNA361-BLK
35.9 x 22.4 H7.2 cm | 193 cl
14 1/8” x 8 7/8” H2 7/8” | 65 1/4 fl oz [1]



Oval baker 31 cm | 12”
● LNA321-BLK
31.3 x 17.3 H7.3 cm | 141.5 cl
12 3/8” x 6 3/4” H2 7/8” | 47 7/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. cov. baker 40 cm | 16”
● WMH402-CRB
39.5 x 25.1 H12.8 cm | 360 cl
15 1/2” x 9 7/8” H5” | 121 3/4 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 30 cm | 12”
● LSR301-BLK
30 x 22.3 H7.4 cm | 257 cl
11 3/4” x 8 3/4” H2 7/8” | 86 7/8 fl oz [1]



Square cov. baker
30 cm | 12”
● WMH302-CRB
29.5 x 24.7 H11.5 cm | 260 cl
11 5/8” x 9 3/4” H4 1/2” | 87 7/8 fl oz [1]



Square baker
22 cm | 9”
● LSQ221-BLK
21.9 x 21.7 H7.3 cm | 195 cl
8 5/8” x 8 1/2” H2 7/8” | 65 7/8 fl oz [1]



Footed centerpiece/plate
33 cm | 13” w/ wood stand
● QUP322-CSB
D32.5 H10.3 cm
D12 3/4” H4” [1]



Footed plate
28 cm | 11”
● LSP284-BKM
D28.3 H8.5 cm
D11 1/8” H3 3/8” [1]



Olive canister 68 cl | 23 fl oz
w/ wood lid and spoon
● DX143-BLK
D12.7 H11.6 cm | 67.5 cl
w/ spoon: H20 cm
D5” H4 5/8” | 22 7/8 fl oz
w/ spoon: H7 7/8” [1]



Honey jar 52 cl | 18 fl oz
w/ wood lid and spoon
● DX122-BLK
D10.3 H12.5 cm | 52 cl
w/ spoon: H20 cm
D4” H4 7/8” | 17 5/8 fl oz
w/ spoon: H7 7/8” [1]



Table/buffet sign 8 cm | 3”

● LSD081-BLK
8 x 2.7 H4.8 cm
3 1/8” x 1 1/8” H1 7/8” [6]



Spoon rest 23 cm | 9”
● IOD232-BLK
23.1 x 11.5 H2.1 cm
9 1/8” x 4 1/2” H7/8” [2]

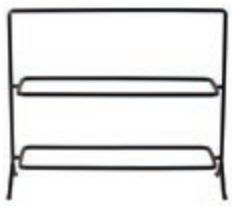
Risers



3 Plate holder
O30189-MET
26.8 x 17 H47.5 cm
10 1/2" x 6 5/8" H18 3/4" [1]



2 Plate holder
O30176-MET
27.4 x 17 H33.9 cm
10 3/4" x 6 5/8" H13 3/8" [1]



Tiered stand
O30596-MET
40.3 x 14 H33.8 cm
15 3/4" x 5 1/2" H13 3/8" [1]



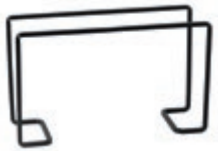
Low metallic riser 36 cm | 14"
O30125-MET
36 x 13 H8 cm
14 1/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8" [4]



Low metallic riser 28 cm | 11"
O30127-MET
28 x 9.4 H8 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H3 1/8" [3]



Low metallic riser 20 cm | 8"
O30129-MET
20 x 13 H8 cm
7 7/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8" [4]



High metallic riser 28 cm | 11"
O30126-MET
28 x 9.4 H17 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H6 3/4" [3]



High metallic riser 20 cm | 8"
O30128-MET
20 x 20 H17 cm
7 7/8" x 7 7/8" H6 3/4" [2]



High round metallic riser 23 cm | 9"
O30574-MET
D19 (top) | D23 (bottom) H16.4 cm
D7 1/2" (top) | D9" (bottom) H6 1/2" [2]



Low round metallic riser 23 cm | 9"
O30575-MET
D19 (top) | D23 (bottom) H8 cm
D7 1/2" (top) | D9" (bottom) H3 1/8" [2]



Plate holder
O30751-MET
D20 H24.8 cm
D7 7/8" H9 3/4" [1]
NEW



Foldable 3 tier round plate holder
O30785-MET
D28 H48 cm
D11" H18 7/8" [6]
Available in March 2027
NEW



3 Plate holder
O30175-MTB
27.8 x 17 H47.5 cm
11" x 6 5/8" H18 3/4" [1]



2 Plate holder
ST1704-MTB
27.5 x 17 H33 cm
10 7/8" x 6 5/8" H13" [1]



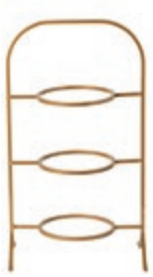
Tiered stand
O30576-MTB
40 x 15.5 H34 cm
15 5/8" x 6" H13 3/8" [1]



3 Plate holder
O30567-GLD
26.8 x 17 H47.5 cm
10 1/2" x 6 5/8 H18 3/4" [1]



2 Plate holder
O30398-GLD
27.5 x 17 H33 cm
10 7/8" x 6 5/8" H13" [1]



3 Plate holder
O30397-GLD
24 x 14 H43.5 cm
9 1/2" x 5 1/2" H17 1/8" [1]



2 Plate holder
O30396-GLD
24 x 14 H31.8 cm
9 1/2" x 5 1/2" H12 1/2" [1]



3 Appetizer plate holder
O30630-GLD
41 x 12 H14 cm
16 1/8" x 4 3/4" H5 1/2" [4]



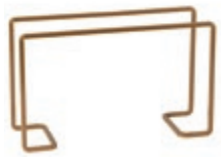
Low metallic riser 36 cm | 14"
O30572-GLD
36 x 13 H8 cm
14 1/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8" [4]



Low metallic riser 28 cm | 11"
O30399-GLD
28 x 9.4 H8 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H3 1/8" [3]



Low metallic riser 20 cm | 8"
O30570-GLD
20 x 13 H8 cm
7 7/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8" [4]



High metallic riser
28 cm | 11"
O30568-GLD
28 x 9.4 H17 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H6 3/4" [3]



High metallic riser
20 cm | 8"
O30571-GLD
20 x 20 H17 cm
7 7/8" x 7 7/8" H6 3/4" [2]



High round metallic riser
23 cm | 9"
O30569-GLD
D19 (top) | D23 (bottom) H16.4 cm
D7 1/2" (top) | D9" (bottom) H6 1/2" [2]



Low round metallic riser
23 cm | 9"
O30573-GLD
D19 (top) | D23 (bottom) H8 cm
D7 1/2" (top) | D9" (bottom) H3 1/8" [2]



Plate holder
O30750-GLD
D20 H24.8 cm
D7 7/8" H9 3/4" [1]

NEW

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

Metallic holder



Combine the 3 Plate holder (O30189-MET) with:
Pearl Round plate 22 cm | 9” (PEP222-WHI)
Friso Round plate 22 cm | 9” (FIP221-WHI)
Rosa Round plate 22 cm | 9” (DAP221-WHI)

Other options:
Livia Round plate 22 cm | 9” (LNP221-WHI)
Nova Round plate 21 cm | 8” (NOP216-WHE)
Riviera Round plate 22 cm | 9” (NAP215-TER)



Combine the Appetizer plate holder (O30751-MET) with:
Scotia Round plate 16 cm | 6” (2KSP161-PNK)
Scotia Round plate 16 cm | 6” (2KSP161-BRN)
Scotia Round plate 16 cm | 6” (2KSP161-OLV)
Scotia Round plate 16 cm | 6” (2KSP161-SKY)
Scotia Round plate 16 cm | 6” (2KSP161-VAN)

Other options:
Brisa Round plate 15 cm | 6” (LNP151-RIA)
Rosa Round plate 17 cm | 7” (DAP171-WHI)
Pearl Round plate 17 cm | 7” (PEP173-CRM)
Vila Round plate 17 cm | 7” (TP172-WGR)

Presentation



Combine the Rect. pillow plate 20 cm | 8” (VAR201-PDR) with:
Antigo Butter knife (C20221-BRS)

Other options:
Lumi Butter knife (C20323-POL)
Mito Butter knife (C20470-WDN)
Prado Butter knife (C20636-VTB)

Metallic risers



Combine the Low metallic riser 36 cm | 14” (O30125-MET) with:
Rect. cov. baker 40 cm | 16” (WMH402-CRB)

Other options:
Rect. tray 36 cm | 14” (GRR361-BKL)



Combine the Low metallic riser 20 cm | 8” (O30129-MET) with:
Square cov. baker 30 cm | 12” (WMH302-CRB)

Other options:
Rect. tray 36 cm | 14” (GRR361-BKL)



Combine the Low metallic riser 20 cm | 8” (O30129-MET) with:
Round plate 34 cm | 13” (DP331-CSB)



Combine the High (O30126-MET) and/ or the Low metallic riser 28 cm | 11” (O30127-MET) with:
Rect. tray 36 cm | 14” (GRR361-BKL)



Combine the High metallic riser 20 cm | 8” (O30128-MET) with:
Round plate 34 cm | 13” (DP331-CSB)



Combine the Foldable 3 tier round plate holder (O30785-MET) with:
Lagoa Bowl 14 cm | 6” (LOS141-MTL)
Resonance Pillow plate 18 cm | 7” (RCP182-BRN)
Roda Round coupe plate 22 cm | 9” (RTP222-ARD)

Other options:
Arenito Round plate 22 cm | 9” (2RTP222-GRN)
Elements Round plate 22 cm | 9” (RTP222-LMA)

Please note, these are just examples. Many other variations are possible.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Complete selection for different buffet moments, including matching table signs.

Black glazed stoneware resistant to metal marking, ideal for busy buffet environments.

Includes metallic risers adding height and dimension while maximizing buffet space.

stories about the collection

more about the collection

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE
MATTE GLAZE
UNIQUE FINISH
STACKABLE
STAIN RESISTANT
CHIP RESISTANT (CRB, BLK, BKL)
METAL MARKING RESISTANT (CRB, BKL)
OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE

WOOD

OAK WOOD
ACACIA WOOD
CLEAN WITH CLOTH

METAL

STEEL
CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Buffet and events



O30785-MET, 2KEP221E-CMN, 2KEP191E-CMN, 2VGS151-CMN

Casual dining



DP331-CSB

coastland

BY CARSTEN GOLLNICK

distinctive design

PAGE 172-177

The Coastland collection is designed to offer creative combinations for professionals. Tall plates can double as lids, while wooden cutting boards become plates or covers for bowls. Flat plates paired with matching wooden ones create new ways to present casual dining dishes. These combinations open fresh possibilities, like bento-style setups, aperitif presentations, relaxed brunches and sharing experiences.

«Coastland was inspired by the aesthetics of landscapes between sea and land. The material aesthetic responds to the material beauty of the coasts, beaches, and dune landscapes. The magical area in between, full of soft natural colors, nuances and strong contrasts. Between the vastness of the sky above the sea and the intense beauty of the hinterland. An imaginary walk from the sea to the land.»



O30260-OAK, 1CLR281-GRY

AVAILABLE IN SALT OF THE SEA - WHITE



Low bowl 20 cm | 8”
1CLS201-WHI
D20.3 H6.5 cm | 112 cl
D8” H2 1/2” | 37 7/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
1CLS161-WHI
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 82 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 27 3/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 13 cm | 5”
1CLS131-WHI
D13.2 H6.6 cm | 46 cl
D5 1/4” H2 5/8” | 15 1/2 fl oz [6]



Bowl 10 cm | 4”
1CLN101-WHI
D9.6 H5.5 cm | 19 cl
D3 3/4” H2 1/8” | 6 3/8 fl oz [6]



Pillow plate 21 cm | 8”
1CLP211-WHI
D20.5 H3 cm
D8 1/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Pillow plate 16 cm | 6”
1CLP161-WHI
D15.9 H3 cm
D6 1/4” H1 1/8” [6]



Pillow plate 13 cm | 5”
1CLP131-WHI
D13.4 H3 cm
D5 1/4” H1 1/8” [6]



Pillow plate 10 cm | 4”
1CLP101-WHI
D9.8 H3 cm
D3 7/8” H1 1/8” [6]



LNP221-BLK, 1CLS161-WHI



AVAILABLE IN

○ Salt of the Sea (WHI) - White, ● Wet Sand (TAU) - Dark beige,
● Shoreline Grey (GRY) - Grey

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Rect. plate/tray 28 cm | 11”
○ 1CLR281-WHI
● 1CLR281-TAU
● 1CLR281-GRY
28 x 13.8 H2.2 cm
11” x 5 3/8” H7/8” [6]



Rect. tray 20 cm | 8”
○ 1CLR201-WHI
● 1CLR201-TAU
● 1CLR201-GRY
20.1 x 9.8 H2.1 cm
7 7/8” x 3 7/8” H7/8” [6]

Wood



Oak wood lid/pillow plate 16 cm | 6”
O30262-OAK
D16 H2.8 cm
D6 1/4” H1 1/8” [2]



Oak wood lid/pillow plate 14 cm | 5”
O30263-OAK
D13.5 H2.8 cm
D5 3/8” H1 1/8” [2]



Oak wood board/tray 28 cm | 11”
O30260-OAK
28 x 17.1 H2.3 cm
11” x 6 3/4” H7/8” [2]



Oak wood board/tray 20 cm | 8”
O30261-OAK
20 x 13.1 H2.3 cm
7 7/8” x 5 1/8” H7/8” [2]



O30260-OAK, 1CLR281-WHI

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS



Combine the Low bowl 20 cm | 8” (1CLS201-WHI) with:
Pillow plate 21 cm | 8” (1CLP211-WHI)



Combine the Bowl 16 cm | 6” (1CLS161-WHI) with:
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 16 cm | 6” (O30262-OAK)

Other options:
Pillow plate 16 cm | 6” (1CLP161-WHI)



Combine the Bowl 13 cm | 5” (1CLS131-WHI) with:
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 14 cm | 5” (O30263-OAK)

Other options:
Pillow plate 13 cm | 5” (1CLP131-WHI)



Combine the Bowl 10 cm | 4” (1CLN101-WHI) with:
Pillow plate 10 cm | 4” (1CLP101-WHI)



Combine the Rect. plate/tray 28 cm | 11” (1CLR281-GRY) with:
Oak wood board/tray 28 cm | 11” (O30260-OAK)



Combine the Rect. tray 20 cm | 8” (1CLR201-TAU) with:
Oak wood board/tray 20 cm | 8” (O30261-OAK)



Please note, these are just examples. Many other variations are possible.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's recycled clay.

Stackable pieces for efficient, space-saving storage.

Multifunctional wood elements that work as bases, covers or serving pieces.

Versatile combinations for bento-style presentations, aperitifs and brunches.

STONEWARE

RECYCLED STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (INTERIOR)

UNGLAZED (EXTERIOR)

STACKABLE

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (GRY)

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

WOOD

OAK WOOD

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Tapas and bar



1CLR201-TAU, 1CLP101-WHI

Fine dining



O30260-OAK, 1CLR281-GRY

Casual dining



1CLP211-WHI

Cristal Collection

distinctive design

PAGE 178-183

The Cristal collection draws its inspiration from the intricate patterns of exquisite crystal craftsmanship, as its name aptly suggests. Crafted with both tactile and elegant sophistication, Cristal transcends the ordinary, making a captivating statement on every dining table, with its remarkable reactive finish drawing inspiration from natural and refined hues.

Glass pieces extend the collection beyond stoneware, adding transparency, depth and new possibilities. As a chef or restaurateur, you'll appreciate the beauty and quality of this collection, elevating your dining experience with timeless elegance.



STD251-WHI



AVAILABLE IN

○ White (WHI) - Reactive white, ● Nacar (NAC) - Craquelé blue

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
○ STP281-WHI
● STP281-NAC
D27.7 H2.1 cm
D10 7/8” H7/8” [6]



Deep round plate 23 cm | 9”
○ STP231-WHI
● STP231-NAC
D23 H5.9 cm | 52 cl
D9” H2 3/8” | 17 5/8 fl oz [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
● STP223-NAC
D22.2 H2.2 cm
D8 3/4” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
○ STP222-WHI
D21.9 H2.3 cm
D8 5/8” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 15 cm | 6”
○ STP151-WHI
● STP151-NAC
D15.4 H2.4 cm
D6 1/8” H1“ [6]



Bowl 18 cm | 7”
● STS181-NAC
D17.9 H6.7 cm | 65 cl
D7” H2 5/8” | 22 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
○ STS151-WHI
● STS151-NAC
D15.5 H8.1 cm | 69.8 cl
D6 1/8” H3 1/4” | 23 5/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 13 cm | 5”
● STS131-NAC
D12.5 H6.4 cm | 33.8 cl
D4 7/8” H2 1/2” | 11 3/8 fl oz [6]



Mug 29 cl | 10 fl oz
○ STC131-WHI
● STC131-NAC
13.3 x 8.6 H8.9 cm | 28.5 cl
5 1/4” x 3 3/8” H3 1/2” | 9 5/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Round platter 39 cm | 15”
○ STP391-WHI
D39 H3.5 cm
D15 3/8” H1 3/8” [1]



Aperitif dish 25 cm | 10”
○ STD251-WHI
D24.6 H3.3 cm
D9 5/8” H1 1/4” [1]



Serving bowl 21 cm | 8”
○ STS211-WHI
D21.3 H9.5 cm | 206.8 cl
D8 3/8” H3 3/4” | 69 7/8 fl oz [1]

Glassware



Glass round plate 21 cm | 8”
V10391-CLR
D21.4 H1.6 cm
D8 3/8” H5/8” [6]



Glass round plate 16 cm | 6”
V10392-CLR
D16 H2 cm
D6 1/4” H3/4” [6]





@moebiusmilano (Italy)

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Textured surfaces and refined shapes with reactive glazes, giving each piece a unique character.

Serving pieces designed to add impact and dimension to buffet presentations.

Glass pieces adding transparency, depth and contrast to table settings.

stories about the collection

more about the collection

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE
GLOSSY GLAZE
CRAQUELÉ GLAZE (NAC)
STACKABLE
STAIN RESISTANT
CHIP RESISTANT
METAL MARKING RESISTANT
OVEN (WHI) MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE (WHI)

GLASSWARE

SODALIME GLASS
HANDMADE GLASS
DISHWASHER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Fine dining



STP281-WHI

Casual dining



@bibodoha (Qatar)

Dori Collection

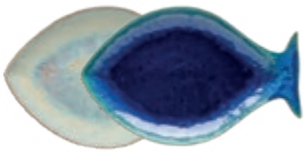
Casafina by COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL

distinctive design

PAGE 184-187

The Dori collection is inspired by the Atlantic Ocean. Its fish-shaped serveware and appetizer pieces provide themed food presentations while also being functional and sophisticated for professional use. This collection features two blue glazes and can also be used as decorative elements.


ERA311-BLU



AVAILABLE IN

● Nacar (NAC) - Craquelé blue, ● Atlantic Blue (BLU) - Reactive blue



Dourada (seabream)
43 cm | 17”
● ERA432-NAC
● ERA432-BLU
43.2 x 27.8 H4 cm
17” x 11” H1 5/8” [1]



Dourada (seabream)
30 cm | 12”
● ERA311-NAC
● ERA311-BLU
30.2 x 19.2 H3.9 cm
11 7/8” x 7 1/2” H1 1/2” [1]



Cavala (mackarel)
43 cm | 17”
● ERA431-NAC
● ERA431-BLU
43.3 x 12 H3.9 cm
17” x 4 3/4” H1 1/2” [1]



Cavala (mackarel)
20 cm | 8”
● ERA201-NAC
● ERA201-BLU
20 x 6.6 H2.9 cm
7 7/8” x 2 5/8” H1 1/8” [4]



Dourada serving bowl
(seabream) 30 cm | 12”
● ERS301-NAC
● ERS301-BLU
29.8 x 19.6 H9.7 cm | 185 cl
11 3/4” x 7 3/4” H3 7/8” | 62 1/2 fl oz [1]



Dourada bowl (seabream)
14 cm | 6”
● ERS141-NAC
● ERS141-BLU
14.3 x 9 H4.8 cm | 30 cl
5 5/8” x 3 1/2” H1 7/8” | 10 1/8 fl oz [6]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Reactive glaze creates special variations, making each piece one of a kind.

Fish-shaped serveware and appetizer pieces adding a playful coastal touch.

Large pieces for buffet presentations and smaller formats for tapas and appetizers.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | CRAQUELÉ GLAZE (NAC) | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | METAL MARKING RESISTANT | OVEN (BLU) MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE (BLU)

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



ERA431-BLU, ERS141-BLU

Buffet and events



ERA311-NAC

Tapas and bar



O30186-OAK, ERA201-NAC, ERS141-NAC

Forest Collection

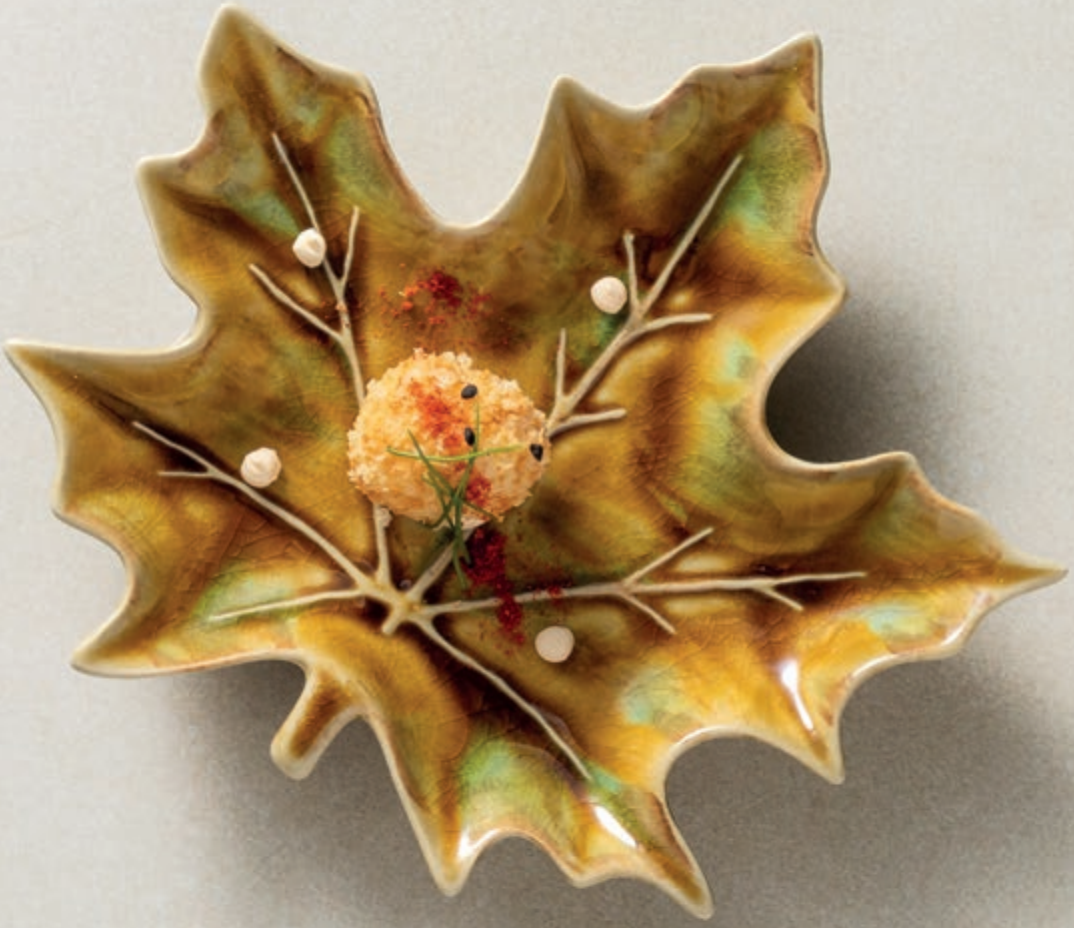
NEW COLLECTION

distinctive design

PAGE 188-191

Forest expands COSTA NOVA's leaf portfolio with two sculptural maple leaf-shaped pieces in Juniper Green and Harvest Yellow. Designed as expressive accent elements, these forms bring a strong seasonal identity and a distinctive organic presence.

With their nature-inspired silhouette, they work as versatile styling pieces for hospitality table settings, reinforcing seasonal storytelling through shape and color.



BRP183-HAR



AVAILABLE IN

● Harvest Yellow (HAR) - Craquelé yellow, ● Juniper Green (JUN) - Craquelé green



Maple leaf 18 cm | 7”
● BRP183-HAR
18 x 16.7 H2.9 cm
7 1/8” x 6 5/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Maple leaf 18 cm | 7”
● BRP183-JUN
18 x 16.7 H2.9 cm
7 1/8” x 6 5/8” H1 1/8” [6]



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Autumn-inspired design and seasonal palette.

Nature-inspired versatile pieces suited to different dining concepts and occasions.

Ideal for adding seasonal character and warmth to hospitality environments.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | CRAQUELÉ GLAZE | METAL MARKING RESISTANT | MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Fine dining



RTP251-BRA, BRP183-JUN

Fine dining



BRP183-HAR

Grespresso Collection

distinctive design

PAGE 192-197

Grespresso is a versatile collection designed for coffee lovers. From morning espressos to after-lunch cappuccinos and coffee shared at the table, its handle-free cups bring a distinctive touch to coffee service. Available in a range of sizes, colors and textures, Grespresso allows hospitality professionals to create cohesive, contemporary presentations while adapting effortlessly to different service styles. Beyond coffee, the collection offers added versatility, as its pieces can be used for small desserts, appetizers and creative presentations.



LSC081-DEN, RNZ121-WHI

Grespresso

Grespresso is COSTA NOVA's coffee cup collection, inspired by the sea and the movement of waves, reflected in its unpredictable, always unique reactive rims. Available in eleven reactive glazes, from pale pink to black, the collection offers a wide range of color combinations and versatile options for professional coffee service. The range includes espresso, lungo, and mocha cups, as well as matching saucers, appetizer plates, creamers, and capsule dispensers, allowing cafés, restaurants, hotels, and hospitality professionals to create coordinated and distinctive coffee presentations.



AVAILABLE IN

White (WHI) - Reactive white, Aqua (AQA) - Reactive light green, Grey (GRY) - Reactive grey, Soft Pink (PNK) - Reactive pink, Yellow (YLW) - Reactive yellow, Sunset Red (SNR) - Reactive orange, Red (RED) - Reactive red, Turquoise (TRQ) - Reactive turquoise, Denim (DEN) - Reactive blue, Hunter Green (HNG) - Reactive green, Black (BLK) - Reactive black



Mocha cup 38 cl | 13 fl oz

LSC122-WHI LSC122-AQA
LSC122-GRY LSC122-PNK
LSC122-YLW LSC122-SNR
LSC122-RED LSC122-DEN
LSC122-BLK

D9.2 H11.5 cm | 37.5 cl
D3 5/8" H4 1/2" | 12 5/8 fl oz [6]



Lungo cup 19 cl | 7 fl oz

LSC081-WHI LSC081-AQA
LSC081-GRY LSC081-PNK
LSC081-YLW LSC081-SNR
LSC081-RED LSC081-TRQ
LSC081-DEN LSC081-HNG
LSC081-BLK

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 3/8 fl oz [6]



Espresso cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz

LSC061-WHI LSC061-AQA
LSC061-GRY LSC061-PNK
LSC061-YLW LSC061-SNR
LSC061-RED LSC061-TRQ
LSC061-DEN LSC061-HNG
LSC061-BLK

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz [6]



Oval saucer 20 cm | 8" *

LSP201-WHI LSP201-AQA
LSP201-SNR LSP201-DEN

19.7 x 13.5 H1.3 cm
7 3/4" x 5 3/8" H1/2" [6]

*Compatible with any cup size



Round plate 13 cm | 5"

LSP133-WHI LSP133-AQA
LSP133-SNR LSP133-DEN

D12.7 H2.6 cm
D5" H1" [6]



Creamer 21 cl | 7 fl oz

LSZ131-WHI LSZ131-AQA
LSZ131-SNR LSZ131-DEN

12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 20.5 cl
5" x 3 1/4" H3 1/4" | 6 7/8 fl oz [1]



Bucket dispenser 15 cm | 7"

LSX182B-WHI

D16.3 H14.6 cm | 141.2 cl
D6 3/8" H5 3/4" | 47 3/4 fl oz [1]


LSX182B-WHI


LSX182B-WHI

Grespresso Nature

The Grespresso Nature collection brings together three espresso cups and three lungo cups, presented in three colors and combining glazed and unglazed surfaces that create a subtle contrast of textures. Two of these cups are crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's recycled clay formula, while the third is made from stoneware. For professional coffee service, Grespresso Nature offers hospitality professionals contemporary and natural-looking pieces that will delight guests.



AVAILABLE IN

● Slate-White (WSL), ● Sand-White (WSN), ● Natural-White (WNT)



Lungo cup 19 cl | 6 fl oz
● 1LSC081-WSL
● 2LSC081-WSN
● LSC081-WNT
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 3/8 fl oz [6]



Espresso cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz
● 1LSC062-WSL
● 2LSC062-WSN
● LSC062-WNT
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz [6]



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Handle-free, clean and contemporary design.

Wide range of styles, colors, sizes and textures.

Versatile and stackable for efficient storage.

Easy to mix and match for creative table settings.

Ideal for coffee service in cafés, restaurants and hotels.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE (GRESPRESSO)

RECYCLED STONEWARE (GRESPRESSO NATURE)

GLOSSY GLAZE

UNGLAZED (GRESPRESSO NATURE EXTERIOR)

STACKABLE

CHIP RESISTANT

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Café



NLD081-DNP, LSC081-WNT, 1LSC062-WSL

Tapas and bar



LSP133-AQA, LSC122-AQA

Buffet and events



GRR361-BKL, O30127-MET, LSC061-WHI, LSC061-BLK, LSC061-GRY, O30128-MET, O30190-OAK, LSC081-GRY, LSC081-WHI

Impressions Collection

Casafina by COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL

distinctive design

PAGE 198-203

The Impressions collection reinterprets timeless French country style through classic shapes, an antiqued border and hand-sponged glaze that adds subtle texture and a distinctive artisanal character to each piece.

Combining traditional forms with an unconventional glaze finish, Impressions brings a refined yet authentic look to table settings in restaurants, hotels and other hospitality environments.


IM501-WHI

AVAILABLE IN WHITE

DINNERWARE



Round plate 34 cm | 14”
IM500-WHI
D34.3 H2.2 cm
D13 1/2” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 29 cm | 12”
IM501-WHI
D29.4 H3.2 cm
D11 5/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Deep round plate 24 cm | 10”
IM509-WHI
D24.1 H4.5 cm | 52 cl
D9 1/2” H1 3/4” | 17 5/8 fl oz [6]



Round plate 23 cm | 9”
IM502-WHI
D22.7 H2.4 cm
D8 7/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 17 cm | 7”
IM507-WHI
D17.2 H1.8 cm
D6 3/4” H3/4” [6]



Low bowl 23 cm | 9”
IM516-WHI
D23 H5.3 cm | 119 cl
D9” H2 1/8” | 40 1/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
IM503-WHI
D16.3 H7.9 cm | 67 cl
D6 3/8” H3 1/8” | 22 5/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 13 cm | 5”
IM508-WHI
D13 H6.2 cm | 30 cl
D5 1/8” H2 1/2” | 10 1/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 45 cm | 18”
IM535-WHI
45.2 x 32.3 H3.8 cm
17 3/4” x 12 3/4” H1 1/2” [1]



Oval platter 35 cm | 14”
IM534-WHI
34.8 x 25.7 H2.8 cm
13 3/4” x 10 1/8” H1 1/8” [1]



Serving bowl 34 cm | 13”
IM514-WHI
D34 H6.4 cm | 281 cl
D13 3/8” H2 1/2” | 95 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 27 cm | 11”
IM536-WHI
D26.9 H13.1 cm | 369 cl
D10 5/8” H5 1/8” | 124 3/4 fl oz [1]



Oval baker 35 cm | 14”
IM515-WHI
35 x 23.9 H7 cm | 274 cl
13 3/4” x 9 3/8” H2 3/4” | 92 5/8 fl oz [1]



Oval baker 26 cm | 10”
IM513-WHI
25.5 x 17.2 H5.2 cm | 103 cl
10” x 6 3/4” H2” | 34 7/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 35 cm | 14”
IM522-WHI
34.5 x 24.9 H6.9 cm | 345 cl
13 5/8” x 9 3/4” H2 3/4” | 116 5/8 fl oz [1]



Rect. baker 30 cm | 12”
IM521-WHI
29.7 x 21.1 H6.2 cm | 220 cl
11 3/4” x 8 1/4” H2 1/2” | 74 3/8 fl oz [1]



Sq. baker
24 cm | 10”
IM530-WHI
24.4 x 24.2 H5.6 cm | 186 cl
9 5/8” x 9 1/2” H2 1/4” | 62 7/8 fl oz [1]



Cov. rect. casserole
185 cl | 63 fl oz
IM525-WHI
32.3 x 18.4 H13.8 cm | 185 cl
12 3/4” x 7 1/4” H5 3/8” | 62 1/2 fl oz [1]



Pitcher
192 cl | 65 fl oz
IM540-WHI
21 x 15.1 H21.2 cm | 192 cl
8 1/4” x 6” H8 3/8” | 64 7/8 fl oz [1]



Cruet
32 cl | 11 fl oz
IM546-WHI
D8.2 H18.5 cm | 32 cl
D3 1/4” H7 1/4” | 10 7/8 fl oz [1]



Salt and pepper 6 cl | 2 fl oz
IM550-WHI
D5.1 H9.9 cm | 6 cl
D2” H3 7/8” | 2 fl oz [1]



COFFEE AND TEA



Mug
32 cl | 11 fl oz
IM504-WHI
13.6 x 9.9 H10.1 cm | 32 cl
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4" | 10 7/8 fl oz [6]



Consomme cup
38 cl | 13 fl oz
SS171-WHI
17.2 x 11.9 H6.9 cm | 38 cl
6 3/4" x 4 5/8" H2 3/4" | 12 7/8 fl oz [6]



Jumbo cup
38 cl | 13 fl oz
SS151-WHI
14.6 x 11.9 H6.9 cm | 38 cl
5 3/4" x 4 5/8" H2 3/4" | 12 7/8 fl oz [6]



Consomme/jumbo saucer
19 cm | 7"
SP191-WHI
D18.5 H2.4 cm
D7 1/4" H1" [6]



Tea cup 22 cl | 8 fl oz
SC121-WHI
12.1 x 9.7 H6.8 cm | 22 cl
4 3/4" x 3 7/8" H2 5/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 17 cm | 7"
SP171-WHI
D17.3 H2.2 cm
D6 3/4" H7/8" [6]



Coffee cup 9 cl | 3 fl oz
SC101-WHI
9.5 x 7.5 H5.7 cm | 9 cl
3 3/4" x 3" H2 1/4" | 3 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 14 cm | 6"
SP141-WHI
D14 H1.9 cm
D5 1/2" H3/4" [6]



Teapot 56 cl | 19 fl oz
IM541-WHI
20.1 x 11.9 H14.7 cm | 55.5 cl
7 7/8" x 4 5/8" H5 3/4" | 18 7/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer 37 cl | 13 fl oz
IM539-WHI
13 x 9.7 H11.3 cm | 37 cl
5 1/8" x 3 7/8" H4 1/2" | 12 1/2 fl oz [1]



Sugar bowl 31 cl | 11 fl oz
IM538-WHI
D10.1 H11.5 cm | 31 cl
D4" H4 1/2" | 10 1/2 fl oz [1]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Hand-applied sponged glazes, that create subtle texture and distinctive visual details on each piece.

Classic, timeless design that easily complements a wide range of hospitality settings and table styles.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE
GLOSSY GLAZE
STACKABLE
STAIN RESISTANT
CHIP RESISTANT
METAL MARKING RESISTANT
OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Events



Casual dining



Café



Fine dining



Lagoa Collection

distinctive design

PAGE 204-209

Organic in shape and naturally tactile, the Lagoa collection combines an artisanal aesthetic with modern finishes in a perfect balance. Its imperfect shapes, refined finishes and distinctive textures give each piece a unique character.

Available in matte beige and metallic finishes, Lagoa offers versatile options from everyday service to more refined dining occasions.


LOP271-PDR



AVAILABLE IN

● Metal (MTL) - Reactive brown, ● Pedra (PDR) - Reactive beige

DINNERWARE



Round plate 31 cm | 12”
● LOP311-MTL
● LOP311-PDR
D31 H2.5 cm
D12 1/4” H1” [6]



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
● LOP271-MTL
● LOP271-PDR
D27.2 H2.4 cm
D10 3/4” H1” [6]



Round plate 25 cm | 10”
● LOP251-MTL
● LOP251-PDR
D24.6 H2.3 cm
D9 5/8” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 21 cm | 8”
● LOP211-MTL
● LOP211-PDR
D21.1 H2 cm
D8 1/4” H3/4” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
● LOP161-MTL
● LOP161-PDR
D16.2 H1.7 cm
D6 3/8” H5/8” [6]



Round plate 13 cm | 5”
● LOP132-MTL
● LOP132-PDR
D12.5 H1.6 cm
D4 7/8” H5/8” [6]



Appetizer plate 11 cm | 4”
● LOD111-MTL
● LOD111-PDR
11 x 8.6 H2.3 cm
4 3/8” x 3 3/8” H7/8” [6]
NEW



Low bowl 24 cm | 9”
● LOP241-MTL
● LOP241-PDR
D23.7 H4.3 cm | 92.6 cl
D9 3/8” H1 3/4” | 31 1/4 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 20 cm | 8”
● LOP201-MTL
● LOP201-PDR
D20 H4.5 cm | 68.5 cl
D7 7/8” H1 3/4” | 23 1/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 14 cm | 6”
● LOS141-MTL
● LOS141-PDR
D13.9 H6.1 cm | 48.7 cl
D5 1/2” H2 3/8” | 16 1/2 fl oz [6]



Bowl 11 cm | 5”
● LON111-MTL
● LON111-PDR
11.3 x 9.2 H4 cm | 16 cl
4 1/2” x 3 5/8” H1 5/8” | 5 3/8 fl oz [6]
NEW

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Rect. tray 29 cm | 11”
● LOR291-MTL
● LOR291-PDR
29 x 12.2 H2.5 cm
11 3/8” x 4 3/4” H1” [1]

NEW



Rect. tray 19 cm | 7”
● LOR191-MTL
● LOR191-PDR
18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm
7 1/4” x 4 5/8” H7/8” [2]



Serving bowl 24 cm | 10”
● LOS241-MTL
● LOS241-PDR
D24.2 H10.4 cm | 306 cl
D9 1/2” H4 1/8” | 103 1/2 fl oz [1]



Bowl 10 cm | 4”
● LON101-MTL
● LON101-PDR
D10.3 H5 cm | 24 cl
D4” H2” | 8 1/8 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 7 cm | 3”
● LON071-MTL
● LON071-PDR
D6.9 H3.9 cm | 6 cl
D2 3/4” H1 1/2” | 2 fl oz [6]



Rect. pillow plate 20 cm | 8” *
● VAR201-MTL
● VAR201-PDR
20.1 x 5.1 H1.6 cm
7 7/8” x 2” H5/8” [6]

NEW



Taco holder 12 cm | 5” *
● LSD123-MTL
● LSD123-PDR
11.8 x 6 H4 cm
4 5/8” x 2 3/8” H1 5/8” [6]

NEW

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 31 cl | 11 fl oz
● LOC131-MTL
● LOC131-PDR
13 x 9.5 H10 cm | 31.1 cl
5 1/8” x 3 3/4” H3 7/8” | 10 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tumbler 34 cl | 12 fl oz
● LOC101-MTL
● LOC101-PDR
D9.6 H10.1 cm | 34 cl
D3 3/4” H4” | 11 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 19 cl | 6 fl oz
● LOC112-MTL
● LOC112-PDR
11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 18.5 cl
4 3/8” x 3 3/8” H3” | 6 1/4 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 16 cm | 6”
● LOP162-MTL
● LOP162-PDR
D16.2 H1.7 cm
D6 3/8” H5/8” [6]



Coffee cup 9 cl | 3 fl oz
● LOC092-MTL
● LOC092-PDR
8.7 x 6.5 H6 cm | 8.6 cl
3 3/8” x 2 1/2” H2 3/8” | 2 7/8 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 13 cm | 5”
● LOP131-MTL
● LOP131-PDR
D12.5 H1.6 cm
D4 7/8” H5/8” [6]



Teapot w/ infuser 60 cl | 20 fl oz
● LOX191-MTL
● LOX191-PDR
18.5 x 14.2 H10 cm | 60 cl
7 1/4” x 5 5/8” H3 7/8” | 20 1/4 fl oz [1]



Creamer 17 cl | 6 fl oz
● LOZ101-MTL
● LOZ101-PDR
10.3 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 17 cl
4” x 3 3/8” H3” | 5 3/4 fl oz [1]



Sugar bowl 17 cl | 6 fl oz
● LOX091-MTL
● LOX091-PDR
D9 H8.7 cm | 17 cl
D3 1/2” H3 3/8” | 5 3/4 fl oz [1]

*Find this item in Boutique collection, page 166



LOP251-MTL, LOZ101-MTL

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Organic, tactile shapes, adding artisanal character and visual interest to the table.

Versatile finishes, offering flexibility across different concepts, settings and occasions.

Contemporary artisanal aesthetic, combining refined finishes with a distinctive handcrafted feel.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | MATTE GLAZE | UNIQUE FINISH | STAIN RESISTANT (PDR) | METAL MARKING RESISTANT (MTL) | OVEN (PDR) MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

METAL

STAINLESS STEEL | PVD COATING | CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Café



Casual dining



Fine dining



Lagoa Ecogres Collection

distinctive design

PAGE 210-213

The Lagoa Ecogres collection combines contrasting glazed and unglazed surfaces, with a matte dark grey exterior and black or white glazed interior. Perfectly imperfect in shape and naturally tactile, Lagoa Ecogres balances handcrafted artisanal elements with modern finishes.

Crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's innovative recycled clay, the collection reflects the brand's commitment to using more responsible materials and its approach to circularity.


1LOP271e-WHI



AVAILABLE IN

○ White (WHI), ● Black (BLK)

DINNERWARE



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
○ 1LOP271e-WHI
● 1LOP271e-BLK
D27.2 H2.4 cm
D10 3/4” H1” [6]



Round plate 21 cm | 8”
○ 1LOP211e-WHI
● 1LOP211e-BLK
D21.1 H2 cm
D8 1/4” H3/4” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 6”
○ 1LOP161e-WHI
● 1LOP161e-BLK
D16.2 H1.7 cm
D6 3/8” H5/8” [6]



Low bowl 24 cm | 9”
○ 1LOP241e-WHI
● 1LOP241e-BLK
D23.7 H4.3 cm | 92.6 cl
D9 3/8” H1 3/4” | 31 1/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 14 cm | 6”
○ 1LOS141-WHI
● 1LOS141-BLK
D13.9 H6.1 cm | 48.7 cl
D5 1/2” H2 3/8” | 16 1/2 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Rect. tray
38 cm | 15”
○ 1POR371e-WHI

37.8 x 14.5 H2.9 cm
14 7/8” x 5 3/4” H1 1/8” [1]



Rect. tray
19 cm | 7”
○ 1LOR191e-WHI
● 1LOR191e-BLK
18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm
7 1/4” x 4 5/8” H7/8” [2]

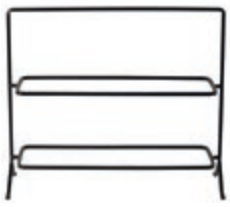


Dip bowl
7 cm | 3”
○ 1LON071-WHI
● 1LON071-BLK
D6.9 H3.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/4” H1 1/2” | 2 1/4 fl oz [6]



Tiered stand w/ two trays
38 cm | 15”
○ 1PORS01e-WHI

40.3 x 14 H33.8 cm
15 3/4” x 5 1/2” H13 3/8” [1]



Tiered stand

O30596-MET

40.3 x 14 H33.8 cm
15 3/4” x 5 1/2” H13 3/8” [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 31 cl | 11 fl oz
○ 1LOC131-WHI
● 1LOC131-BLK
13 x 9.5 H10 cm | 31.1 cl
5 1/8” x 3 3/4” H3 7/8” | 10 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 19 cl | 6 fl oz
○ 1LOC112-WHI
● 1LOC112-BLK
11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 18.5 cl
4 3/8” x 3 3/8” H3” | 6 1/4 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 16 cm | 6”
○ 1LOP162-WHI
● 1LOP162-BLK
D16.2 H1.7 cm
D6 3/8” H5/8” [6]



Coffee cup 9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ 1LOC092-WHI
● 1LOC092-BLK
8.7 x 6.5 H6 cm | 8.6 cl
3 3/8” x 2 1/2” H2 3/8” | 2 7/8 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 13 cm | 5”
○ 1LOP131-WHI
● 1LOP131-BLK
D12.5 H1.6 cm
D4 7/8” H5/8” [6]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Contrasting glazed and unglazed surfaces, adding texture.

Black and white glazed interiors, offering different options for different table concepts.

Crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's recycled clay.

STONEWARE

RECYCLED STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (INTERIOR)

UNGLAZED (EXTERIOR)

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

METAL

STEEL

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Café



1LOR191e-WHI, 1LOP162-WHI, 1LOC112-WHI

Fine dining



1LOP271e-BLK

Madeira Collection

distinctive design

PAGE 214-219

Madeira collection looks modern and vibrant, perfect for different hospitality table settings. With glossy glazes in three captivating colors, inspired by the patterns and hues of nature, and a distinctive crackled surface, it fits both casual dining concepts and formal environments.

The collection's color palette offers hospitality professionals flexible options for creating distinctive and expressive settings.


BOP281-BLU



AVAILABLE IN

● Grey (GRY) - Craquelé grey, ● Blue (BLU) - Craquelé blue,
● Cream (CRM) - Craquelé cream

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
● BOP281-GRY
● BOP281-BLU
● BOP281-CRM
D28 H3.4 cm
D11” H1 3/8” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
● BOP221-GRY
● BOP221-BLU
● BOP221-CRM
D21.9 H3 cm
D8 5/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Round plate 16 cm | 7”
● BOP162-GRY
● BOP162-BLU
● BOP162-CRM
D16.4 H2.5 cm
D6 1/2” H1” [6]



Low bowl 19 cm | 8”
● DES192-GRY
● DES192-BLU
● DES192-CRM
D19 H5.6 cm | 80.6 cl
D7 1/2” H2 1/4” | 27 1/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 14 cm | 6”
● DES141-GRY
● DES141-BLU
● DES141-CRM
D14.1 H7 cm | 43.5 cl
D5 1/2” H2 3/4” | 14 3/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 12 cm | 5”
● DES121-GRY
● DES121-BLU
● DES121-CRM
D11.5 H6 cm | 26 cl
D4 1/2” H2 3/8” | 8 3/4 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Rect. tray 40 cm | 16”
● BOR401-GRY
● BOR401-BLU

40.4 x 24 H3.4 cm
15 7/8” x 9 1/2” H1 3/8” [1]



Rect. tray 34 cm | 13”
● BOR341-GRY
● BOR341-BLU
● BOR341-CRM
33.5 x 17.5 H2.7 cm
13 1/4” x 6 7/8” H1 1/8” [1]



Rect. tray 27 cm | 11”
● BOR271-GRY
● BOR271-BLU
● BOR271-CRM
27.2 x 10.8 H2.2 cm
10 3/4” x 4 1/4” H7/8” [1]



Serving bowl 24 cm | 10”
● DES241-GRY
● DES241-BLU
● DES241-CRM
D24.3 H12.8 cm | 260.5 cl
D9 5/8” H5” | 88 1/8 fl oz [1]



Bowl 9 cm | 4”
- DEN091-GRY
- DEN091-BLU
- DEN091-CRM

D9.1 H4.6 cm | 11.1 cl
D3 5/8” H1 3/4” | 3 3/4 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 7 cm | 3”
- DEN071-GRY
- DEN071-BLU

D6.5 H3.4 cm | 3.4 cl
D2 1/2” H1 3/8” | 1 1/8 fl oz [6]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 44 cl | 15 fl oz
- DEC144-GRY
- DEC144-BLU
- DEC144-CRM

13.7 x 10 H10.8 cm | 44 cl
5 3/8” x 3 7/8” H4 1/4” | 14 7/8 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 25 cl | 8 fl oz
- DEC141-GRY
- DEC141-BLU
- DEC141-CRM

13.7 x 10.8 H6.5 cm | 24.6 cl
5 3/8” x 4 1/4” H2 1/2” | 8 3/8 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 16 cm | 7”
- BOP161-GRY
- BOP161-BLU
- BOP161-CRM

D16.4 H2.5 cm
D6 1/2” H1” [6]



Coffee cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz
- DEC081-GRY
- DEC081-BLU
- DEC081-CRM

8.2 x 5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.6 cl
3 1/4” x 2 3/8” H2 3/8” | 2 5/8 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 12 cm | 5”
- BOP121-GRY
- BOP121-BLU
- BOP121-CRM

D12 H2.1 cm
D4 3/4” H7/8” [6]



Mini jug/creamer 14 cl | 5 fl oz
- DEZ091-GRY
- DEZ091-BLU

8.5 x 7.2 H7.9 cm | 14.4 cl
3 3/8” x 2 7/8” H3 1/8” | 4 7/8 fl oz [1]



BOP281-GRY, DES192-GRY



BOP281-GRY, BOP221-GRY, BOR341-GRY, DES121-GRY

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Modern and vibrant aesthetic, with a distinctive character, that adapts to different table settings.

Color palette that allows for expressive and creative table arrangements.

Suitable for both casual dining concepts and more formal hospitality environments.

stories about the collection

more about the collection

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

CRAQUELÉ GLAZE

UNIQUE FINISH

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



BOR271-BLU, GOP162-AZU

Fine dining



BOP281-CRM

Café



BOP121-CRM, DEC081-CRM

Events



DES241-BLU, BOP281-BLU, BOP221-BLU, DES141-BLU

Madeira Harvest Collection

Casafina by COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL

distinctive design

PAGE 220-223

The Madeira Harvest collection features an elegant rustic look and feel that is perfect for casual dining environments.

The 25-year-old classic, and COSTA NOVA's most timeless creation, features an embossed grapevine motif inspired by handcrafted countryside pottery, while remaining suited for today's tables.



MA244-CRM, MA235-CRM

AVAILABLE IN VANILLA CRÈME - BEIGE

DINNERWARE



Round plate 30 cm | 12”
MA244-CRM
D30 H2.8 cm
D11 3/4” H1 1/8” [6]



Deep round plate 25 cm | 10”
MA268-CRM
D24.7 H3.9 cm | 56.5 cl
D9 3/4” H1 1/2” | 19 1/8 fl oz [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
MA235-CRM
D21.6 H2.1 cm
D8 1/2” H7/8” [6]



Low bowl 25 cm | 10”
MA270-CRM
D25 H4.5 cm | 79 cl
D9 7/8” H1 3/4” | 26 3/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 19 cm | 8”
MA217-CRM
D19.4 H6.4 cm | 65 cl
D7 5/8” H2 1/2” | 22 fl oz [6]



Bowl 17 cm | 7”
MA219-CRM
D16.8 H5.3 cm | 32 cl
D6 5/8” H2 1/8” | 10 7/8 fl oz [6]



Mug 30 cl | 10 fl oz
MA226-CRM
12.1 x 8.9 H9.6 cm | 30 cl
4 3/4” x 3 1/2” H3 3/4” | 10 1/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval gratin 32 cm | 12”
MA243-CRM
31.5 x 16.8 H5.5 cm | 78 cl
12 3/8” x 6 5/8” H2 1/8” | 26 3/8 fl oz [1]



Oval gratin 25 cm | 10”
MA252-CRM
25.1 x 13.5 H4.7 cm | 38 cl
9 7/8” x 5 3/8” H1 7/8” | 12 7/8 fl oz [2]



Dip dish 10 cm | 4”
MA310-CRM
9.8 x 9.5 H1.9 cm
3 7/8” x 3 3/4” H3/4” [6]



Square bowl 9 cm | 4”
MA207-CRM
9.2 x 9.2 H4.7 cm | 11 cl
3 5/8” x 3 5/8” H1 7/8” | 3 3/4 fl oz [6]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Classic collection with enduring appeal for hospitality settings.

Brings a rustic, countryside charm to any table presentation.

The handcrafted design style creates a homely, welcoming atmosphere.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Fine dining



MA270-CRM

Casual dining



MA244-CRM, MA252-CRM

Marrakesh Collection

BY CHRISTIAN TORTU

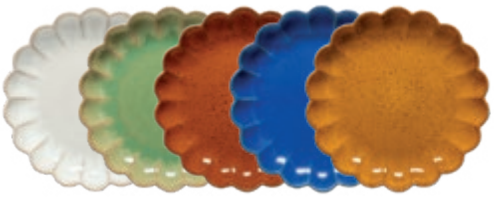
distinctive design

PAGE 224-229

Designed by French floral artist Christian Tortu, the Marrakesh collection evokes the Moroccan mystique through floral elements inspired by the colorful Jardin Majorelle. Crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's recycled clay, the collection presents an array of delicate floral forms and speckled, colorful glossy glazes, alongside sandy, unglazed surfaces. When brought together at the table, these contrasting elements create a luminous interplay of tones, textures and shapes.

«My inspiration comes from everything I've worked on before. It's all about the beauty of gardens and nature. It feels like a journey, crossing the Mediterranean to Morocco. The shapes are traditional, but they're also influenced by the fluidity of water and the grace of eucalyptus trees.»


2KEP281E-SBL, 2KEP131-CIE



AVAILABLE IN

○ Sable Blanc (SBL) - Reactive white, ● Eucalyptus (EUC) - Reactive green, ● Cannelle (CAN) - Reactive orange, ● Ciel (CIE) - Blue, ● Cumin (CMN) - Reactive yellow

DINNERWARE



Round plate 28 cm | 11”

○ 2KEP281E-SBL ● 2KEP281E-EUC

D27.6 H3.4 cm
D10 7/8” H1 3/8” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”

○ 2KEP221E-SBL ● 2KEP221E-EUC
● 2KEP221E-CAN ● 2KEP221E-CIE
● 2KEP221E-CMN

D22 H3.4 cm
D8 5/8” H1 3/8” [6]



Round plate 19 cm | 7”

○ 2KEP191E-SBL ● 2KEP191E-EUC
● 2KEP191E-CAN ● 2KEP191E-CIE
● 2KEP191E-CMN

D18.8 H3.2 cm
D7 3/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 13 cm | 5”

○ 2KEP131-SBL ● 2KEP131-EUC
● 2KEP131-CAN ● 2KEP131-CIE
● 2KEP131-CMN

D12.5 H2.7 cm
D4 7/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Low bowl 23 cm | 9”

○ 2IHP232-SB ● 2IHP232-EUC

D23.4 H6.1 cm | 110.8 cl
D9 1/4” H2 3/8” | 37 1/2 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 22 cm | 9”

○ 2VGP221-SBL

D21.9 H5.1 cm | 104.8 cl
D8 5/8” H2” | 35 3/8 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 21 cm | 8”

○ 2KEP212-SBL ● 2KEP212-CAN
● 2KEP212-CIE

D21.2 H5.5 cm | 79 cl
D8 3/8” H2 1/8” | 26 3/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl 15 cm | 6”

○ 2VGS151-SBL ● 2VGS151-EUC
● 2VGS151-CAN ● 2VGS151-CIE
● 2VGS151-CMN

D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl
D6” H2 1/2” | 20 3/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 12 cm | 5”

○ 2VGS121-SBL ● 2VGS121-EUC
● 2VGS121-CAN ● 2VGS121-CIE
● 2VGS121-CMN

D12 H5 cm | 27 cl
D4 3/4” H2” | 9 1/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Leaf plate 53 cm | 21”
● 2ELA531E-EUC

52.7 x 16 H2.9 cm
20 3/4” x 6 1/4” H1 1/8” [2]



Leaf plate 27 cm | 11”
● 2ELA271E-EUC

26.6 x 19.7 H2.8 cm
10 1/2” x 7 3/4” H1 1/8” [2]



Serving bowl 26 cm | 10”
○ 2VGS261-SBL

D26.1 H8 cm | 271.1 cl
D10 1/4” H3 1/8” | 91 5/8 fl oz [2]



Dip bowl 10 cm | 4”
○ 2VGN101-SBL ● 2VGN101-EUC
● 2VGN101-CAN ● 2VGN101-CIE
● 2VGN101-CMN

D10 H4 cm | 13 cl
D3 7/8” H1 5/8” | 4 3/8 fl oz [6]



Dip dish 7 cm | 3”
○ 2COD071-SBL
D7.2 H2.1 cm | 2.2 cl
D2 7/8” H7/8” | 3/4 fl oz [6]



Covered bowl 50 cl | 17 fl oz
○ 2VGH151-SBL ● 2VGH151-CAN
D15.2 H8.5 cm | 50 cl
D6” H3 3/8” | 16 7/8 fl oz [6]



Covered bowl 20 cl | 7 fl oz
○ 2VGH121-SBL ● 2VGH121-CAN
D12 H8.8 cm | 20 cl
D4 3/4” H3 1/2” | 6 3/4 fl oz [6]



Bowl lid 15 cm | 6”
○ 2VGH151T-SBL ● 2VGH151T-CAN
D14.5 H2.8 cm
D5 3/4” H1 1/8” [6]



Bowl lid 12 cm | 5”
○ 2VGH121T-SBL ● 2VGH121T-CAN
D11.8 H4.6 cm
D4 5/8” H1 3/4” [6]



Pitcher 237 cl | 80 fl oz
○ 2NAZ261-SBL
18.6 x 14.5 H26.1 cm | 236.5 cl
7 3/8” x 5 3/4” H10 1/4” | 80 fl oz [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Mug 44 cl | 15 fl oz
○ 2BLC141-SBL
13.5 x 9.8 H10.9 cm | 43.5 cl
5 3/8” x 3 7/8” H4 1/4” | 14 3/4 fl oz [6]



Cup 17 cl | 6 fl oz
○ 2BLC091-SBL
D7.4 H8.7 cm | 17 cl
D2 7/8” H3 3/8” | 5 3/4 fl oz [6]

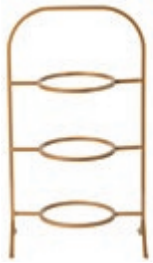


Cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz
○ 2BLC071-SBL
D5.9 H6.9 cm | 7.5 cl
D2 3/8” H2 3/4” | 2 1/2 fl oz [6]

Risers



2 Plate holder
O30398-GLD
27.5 x 17 H33 cm
10 7/8" x 6 5/8" H13" [1]



3 Plate holder
O30397-GLD
24 x 14 H43.5 cm
9 1/2" x 5 1/2" H17 1/8" [1]



2 Plate holder
O30396-GLD
24 x 14 H31.8 cm
9 1/2" x 5 1/2" H12 1/2" [1]



Low metallic riser 28 cm | 11"
O30399-GLD
28 x 9.4 H8 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H3 1/8" [3]



3 Appetizer plate holder
O30630-GLD
41 x 12 H14 cm
16 1/8" x 4 3/4" H5 1/2" [4]

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

Metallic holder



Combine the 2 Plate holder (O30398-GLD) with:
Round plate 22 cm | 9" (2KEP221E-CAN)

Other options:
Round plate 22 cm | 9" (2KEP221E-SBL)
Round plate 22 cm | 9" (2KEP221E-EUC)
Round plate 22 cm | 9" (2KEP221E-CIE)
Round plate 22 cm | 9" (2KEP221E-CMN)



Combine the 2 Plate holder (O30396-GLD) with:
Round plate 19 cm | 7" (2KEP191E-CIE)

Other options:
Round plate 19 cm | 7" (2KEP191E-SBL)
Round plate 19 cm | 7" (2KEP191E-EUC)
Round plate 19 cm | 7" (2KEP191E-CAN)
Round plate 19 cm | 7" (2KEP191E-CMN)



Combine the 2 Plate holder (O30397-GLD) with:
Round plate 19 cm | 7" (2KEP191E-SBL)

Other options:
Round plate 19 cm | 7" (2KEP191E-EUC)
Round plate 19 cm | 7" (2KEP191E-CAN)
Round plate 19 cm | 7" (2KEP191E-CIE)
Round plate 19 cm | 7" (2KEP191E-CMN)



Combine the 3 Plate holder (O30630-GLD) with:
Round plate 13 cm | 5" (2KEP131-CIE)
Round plate 13 cm | 5" (2KEP131-SBL)
Round plate 13 cm | 5" (2KEP131-CAN)

Other options:
Dip bowl 10 cm | 4" (2VGN101-SBL)

Metallic riser



Low metallic riser 28 cm | 11" (O30399-GLD) with:
Leaf plate 53 cm | 21" (2ELA531E-EUC)

Please note, these are just examples. Many other variations are possible.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Signature collection by renowned French floral designer Christian Tortu.

Crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's recycled clay.

Delicate, colorful aesthetic with contrasting textures.

Perfect for memorable culinary presentations.

STONEWARE

RECYCLED STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (INTERIOR - SBL, EUC, CAN, CMN)

MATTE GLAZE (INTERIOR - CIE)

UNGLAZED (EXTERIOR)

STACKABLE

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

METAL

STEEL

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



2KEP281E-SBL, 2KEP191E-CAN

Buffet and events



2KEP281E-EUC,
2ELA531E-EUC, 2VGS261-SBL, 2BLC091-SBL, 2BLC071-SBL, 2COD071-SBL

Café



2KEP191E-CMN, NSA252-DNP, XOXS02-VAN, 2KEP191E-CAN

Fine dining



2KEP281E-EUC

[nótos]

BY CARSTEN GOLLNICK

distinctive design

PAGE 230-237

For his first collaboration with COSTA NOVA, renowned German designer Carsten Gollnick created Nótos, a fine stoneware collection inspired by the contrasts and textures of the Portuguese Atlantic coast. With a textured base and available in three tones - Dune Path White, Latitude Black and Pitch Blue - Nótos transpires modernity and versatility. Its comprehensive hotelware includes a wide selection of stoneware pieces, complemented by metal, beech wood and cork accessories, making it ideal for a variety of dining styles, from casual to fine dining.

«My secret wish was to promote and support the culture of cooking, eating and communicating together at the dining table through the versatility and aesthetics of the Nótos collection. For me, this is what culture at the table means.»


NRP281-BLU



NEW

AVAILABLE IN

● Latitude Black (LTB) - Reactive black, ○ Dune Path (DNP) - Reactive white, ● Pitch Blue (BLU) - Reactive blue

DINNERWARE



Round plate 30 cm | 12”
● NRP301-LTB
○ NRP301-DNP

D29.7 H2.4 cm
D11 3/4” H1” [6]



Round plate 28 cm | 11”
● NRP281-LTB
○ NRP281-DNP
● NRP281-BLU
D27.6 H2.4 cm
D10 7/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 24 cm | 9”
● NRP241-LTB
○ NRP241-DNP

D23.8 H2.3 cm
D9 3/8” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 20 cm | 8”
● NRP201-LTB
○ NRP201-DNP
● NRP201-BLU
D19.9 H2.4 cm
D7 7/8” H1” [6]



Round plate 17 cm | 7”
● NLP171-LTB
○ NLP171-DNP

D17.2 H2.1 cm
D6 3/4” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 15 cm | 6”
● NLP151-LTB
○ NLP151-DNP
● NLP151-BLU
D15 H2.1 cm
D5 7/8” H7/8” [6]



Round plate 13 cm | 5”
● NLP131-LTB
○ NLP131-DNP

D13 H2 cm
D5 1/8” H3/4” [6]



Round plate 8 cm | 3”
● NLD081-LTB
○ NLD081-DNP

D8.1 H2 cm
D3 1/4” H3/4” [6]



Low bowl 20 cm | 8”
● NSS201-LTB
○ NSS201-DNP
● NSS201-BLU
D19.9 H5.1 cm | 94.5 cl
D7 7/8” H2” | 32 fl oz [6]



Bowl 16 cm | 6”
● NSS161-LTB
○ NSS161-DNP

D16.1 H9.1 cm | 105 cl
D6 3/8” H3 5/8” | 35 1/2 fl oz [6]



Bowl 14 cm | 6”
● NSS141-LTB
○ NSS141-DNP
● NSS141-BLU
D14.1 H6.1 cm | 51.9 cl
D5 1/2” H2 3/8” | 17 1/2 fl oz [6]



Bowl 12 cm | 5”
● NSS121-LTB
○ NSS121-DNP

D12 H6 cm | 35 cl
D4 3/4” H2 3/8” | 11 7/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Square serving plate 33 cm | 13”
● NLQ331-LTB

33.3 x 28.2 H2.1 cm
13 1/8” x 11 1/8” H7/8” [6]



Square serving plate 31 cm | 12”
● NRQ311-LTB
○ NRQ311-DNP
31 x 28.5 H2.2 cm
12 1/4” x 11 1/4” H7/8” [6]



Square plate/tray 27 cm | 11”
● NRQ261-LTB
○ NRQ261-DNP
26.7 x 24.6 H2 cm
10 1/2” x 9 5/8” H3/4” [6]



Square plate/tray 22 cm | 9”
● NRQ221-LTB
○ NRQ221-DNP
22.4 x 20.7 H2 cm
8 7/8” x 8 1/8” H3/4” [6]



Oval platter 37 cm | 14”
● NSA371-LTB
○ NSA371-DNP
● NSA371-BLU
36.5 x 20.5 H3.1 cm
14 3/8” x 8 1/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Oval tray 35 cm | 14”
● NSA351-LTB
○ NSA351-DNP

35.4 x 9.6 H2.6 cm
13 7/8” x 3 3/4” H1” [6]



Oval tray 25 cm | 10”
● NSA252-LTB
○ NSA252-DNP
● NSA252-BLU
25.3 x 9.5 H2.7 cm
10” x 3 3/4” H1 1/8” [6]



Oval tray 19 cm | 7”
● NSA182-LTB
○ NSA182-DNP

18.6 x 9.6 H2.7 cm
7 3/8” x 3 3/4” H1 1/8” [6]



Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10”
● NSA251-LTB
○ NSA251-DNP

25.4 x 9.3 H4.8 cm | 56.5 cl
10” x 3 5/8” H1 7/8” | 19 1/8 fl oz [6]



Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7”
● NSA181-LTB
○ NSA181-DNP

18.5 x 9.4 H4.8 cm | 37.7 cl
7 1/4” x 3 3/4” H1 7/8” | 12 3/4 fl oz [6]



Serving bowl 25 cm | 10”
● NSS251-LTB
○ NSS251-DNP
● NSS251-BLU
D24.8 H10.6 cm | 312 cl
D9 3/4” H4 1/8” | 105 1/2 fl oz [1]



Dip bowl 9 cm | 4”
● NRC091-LTB
○ NRC091-DNP

D9.4 H6.4 cm | 22.4 cl
D3 3/4” H2 1/2” | 7 5/8 fl oz [6]



Deep dip bowl 8 cm | 3”
● NRC083-LTB
○ NRC083-DNP

D7.6 H7 cm | 16 cl
D3” H2 3/4” | 5 3/8 fl oz [6]



Dip bowl 7 cm | 3”
● NSN072-LTB
○ NSN072-DNP
● NSN072-BLU
D7 H5.1 cm | 9.4 cl
D2 3/4” H2” | 3 1/8 fl oz [6]



Low dip bowl 7 cm | 3”
● NSN071-LTB
○ NSN071-DNP
● NSN071-BLU
D6.9 H3.5 cm | 5.1 cl
D2 3/4” H1 3/8” | 1 3/4 fl oz [6]

COFFEE AND TEA



Cup 27 cl | 9 fl oz
● NRC111-LTB
○ NRC111-DNP
D8.1 H10.6 cm | 27 cl
D3 1/4" H4 1/8" | 9 1/8 fl oz [6]



Cup 18 cl | 6 fl oz
● NRC081-LTB
○ NRC081-DNP
D8 H8 cm | 17.6 cl
D3 1/8" H3 1/8" | 6 fl oz [6]



Cup 12 cl | 4 fl oz
● NRC082-LTB
○ NRC082-DNP
D6.5 H8.1 cm | 11.5 cl
D2 1/2" H3 1/4" | 3 7/8 fl oz [6]



Cup 7 cl | 3 fl oz
● NRC061-LTB
○ NRC061-DNP
D6 H6.1 cm | 7.4 cl
D2 3/8" H2 3/8" | 2 1/2 fl oz [6]



Mug 28 cl | 10 fl oz
● NRC121-LTB
○ NRC121-DNP
● NRC121-BLU
10.5 x 8 H11.9 cm | 28 cl
4 1/8" x 3 1/8" H4 5/8" | 9 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 20 cl | 7 fl oz
● NRC122-LTB
○ NRC122-DNP

11.5 x 9 H6.4 cm | 20 cl
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" H2 1/2" | 6 3/4 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 15 cm | 6"
● NRP151-LTB
○ NRP151-DNP

D14.8 H2.1 cm
D5 7/8" H7/8" [6]



Teapot w/ infuser 50 cl | 17 fl oz
● NRX191-LTB
○ NRX191-DNP

18.5 x 12.5 H10.2 cm | 50 cl
7 1/4" x 4 7/8" H4" | 16 7/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer 16 cl | 5 fl oz
● NRZ091-LTB
○ NRZ091-DNP
7.4 x 6.9 H9.4 cm | 16 cl
2 7/8" x 2 3/4" H3 3/4" | 5 3/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer 9 cl | 3 fl oz
● NRZ071-LTB
○ NRZ071-DNP
6.5 x 6 H7.2 cm | 9 cl
2 1/2" x 2 3/8" H2 7/8" | 3 fl oz [1]

Cork



Cork oval inlay
24 cm | 9"
O30155-SMK
23.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm
9 3/8" x 2 7/8" H1/4" [12]



Cork oval inlay
17 cm | 7"
O30154-SMK
16.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm
6 5/8" x 2 7/8" H1/4" [12]

Wood



Wooden tray
25 cm | 10"
O30146-DWO
25 x 9 H6 cm
9 7/8" x 3 1/2" H2 3/8" [6]



3-section rect. wood tray
25 cm | 10"
O30592-DWD
25 x 8.5 H1.7 cm
9 7/8" x 3 3/8" H5/8" [1]

Risers



Y metallic riser
O30144-MTB
30.4 x 10.4 H13.2 cm
12” x 4 1/8” H5 1/4” [6]



Square metallic riser
O30143-MTB
15.1 x 15.1 H15.3 cm
6” x 6” H6” [6]

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

Bento boxes



Combine the Bowl 14 cm | 6” (NSS141-LTB) with:
Round plate 15 cm | 6” (NLP151-LTB)

Other options:
Bowl 16 cm | 6” + Round plate 17 cm | 7” (NSS161-LTB + NLP171-LTB)
Bowl 12 cm | 5” + Round plate 13 cm | 5” (NSS121-LTB + NLP131-LTB)
Dip bowl 7 cm | 3” + Round plate 8 cm | 3” (NSN072-LTB + NLD081-LTB)



Combine the Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10” (NSA251-LTB) with:
Oval tray 25 cm | 10” (NSA252-LTB)

Other options:
Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7” + Oval tray 19 cm | 7” (NSA181-LTB + NSA182-LTB)

Cork inlays



Combine the Cork oval inlay 24 cm | 9” (O30155-SMK) with:
Oval tray 25 cm | 10” (NSA252-DNP)
Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10” (NSA251-DNP)



Combine the Cork oval inlay 17 cm | 7” (O30154-SMK) with:
Oval tray 19 cm | 7” (NSA182-LTB)
Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7” (NSA181-LTB)

Metallic risers



Combine the Y metallic riser (O30144-MTB) with:
Oval tray 35 cm | 14” (NSA351-LTB)
Oval tray 25 cm | 10” (NSA252-LTB)
Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10” (NSA251-LTB)
Wooden tray 25 cm | 10” (O30146-DWO)



Combine the Square mettalic riser (O30143-MTB) with:
Oval tray 35 cm | 14” (NSA351-LTB)
Oval tray 25 cm | 10” (NSA252-LTB)
Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10” (NSA251-LTB)
Oval tray 19 cm | 7” (NSA182-LTB)
Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7” (NSA181-LTB)
Wooden tray 25 cm | 10” (O30146-DWO)

Please note, these are just examples. Many other variations are possible.



NSA252-DNP


@selvarestaurantparis (France)

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Signature collection designed by renowned German designer Carsten Gollnick.

Versatile hotelware designed for flexible use across different dining concepts.

Complements in metal, beech wood and cork for versatile table settings.

stories about the collection

more about the collection

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE
GLOSSY GLAZE (DNP)
MATTE GLAZE (LTB, BLU)
HAND FINISHED
UNIQUE FINISH
STACKABLE
STAIN RESISTANT
CHIP RESISTANT (LTB, BLU)
METAL MARKING RESISTANT
OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE

CORK

SMOKED CORK
CLEAN WITH CLOTH

WOOD

BEECH WOOD
CLEAN WITH CLOTH

METAL

STEEL
CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining


NRP281-BLU

Tapas and bar


O30592-DWD, NSN072-LTB, NSN071-LTB, NLD081-LTB

Café


NRC061-DNP

Fine dining


NRP281-DNP

Poldina x COSTA NOVA Collection

NEW COLLECTION

distinctive design

PAGE 238-243

An icon of contemporary lighting, Poldina by Zafferano meets COSTA NOVA's ceramic craftsmanship in an innovative collaboration that brings together lighting technology and the warmth of stoneware. The ceramic shades are finished with a reactive glaze, making every piece unique, with unpredictable rims and distinctive color variations.

Available in white, black, denim and yellow, and in two sizes, Poldina brings a distinctive decorative touch to hospitality settings, from restaurant tables and hotel terraces to bars and outdoor dining areas. A contemporary interpretation of the classic table lamp, with the unmistakable character of COSTA NOVA ceramic.



LD0490B3-WHI, LD1340B3-WHI



AVAILABLE IN

White (WHI) - Reactive white, Yellow (YLW) - Reactive yellow, Denim (DEN) - Reactive blue, Black (BLK) - Reactive black



Poldina table lamp w/ ceramic lampshade
LD1340B3-WHI
D12.3 H39 cm
D4 7/8" H15 3/8" [1]



Poldina table lamp w/ ceramic lampshade
LD1340B3-YLW
D12.3 H39 cm
D4 7/8" H15 3/8" [1]



Poldina table lamp w/ ceramic lampshade
LD1340B3-DEN
D12.3 H39 cm
D4 7/8" H15 3/8" [1]



Poldina table lamp w/ ceramic lampshade
LD1340B3-BLK
D12.3 H39 cm
D4 7/8" H15 3/8" [1]



Poldina micro table lamp w/ ceramic lampshade
LD0490B3-WHI
D8.4 H28.5 cm
D3 1/4" H11 1/4" [1]



Poldina micro table lamp w/ ceramic lampshade
LD0490B3-YLW
D8.4 H28.5 cm
D3 1/4" H11 1/4" [1]



Poldina micro table lamp w/ ceramic lampshade
LD0490B3-DEN
D8.4 H28.5 cm
D3 1/4" H11 1/4" [1]



Poldina micro table lamp w/ ceramic lampshade
LD0490B3-BLK
D8.4 H28.5 cm
D3 1/4" H11 1/4" [1]



Ceramic lampshade for poldina table lamp
VAD121-WHI
D12.2 H9.8 cm
D4 3/4" H3 7/8" [1]



Ceramic lampshade for poldina table lamp
VAD121-YLW
D12.2 H9.8 cm
D4 3/4" H3 7/8" [1]



Ceramic lampshade for poldina table lamp
VAD121-DEN
D12.2 H9.8 cm
D4 3/4" H3 7/8" [1]



Ceramic lampshade for poldina table lamp
VAD121-BLK
D12.2 H9.8 cm
D4 3/4" H3 7/8" [1]



Ceramic lampshade for poldina micro table lamp
VAD081-WHI
D8.2 H6.6 cm
D3 1/4" H2 5/8" [1]



Ceramic lampshade for poldina micro table lamp
VAD081-YLW
D8.2 H6.6 cm
D3 1/4" H2 5/8" [1]



Ceramic lampshade for poldina micro table lamp
VAD081-DEN
D8.2 H6.6 cm
D3 1/4" H2 5/8" [1]



Ceramic lampshade for poldina micro table lamp
VAD081-BLK
D8.2 H6.6 cm
D3 1/4" H2 5/8" [1]


LD0490B3-BLK





FEATURES AND BENEFITS

New product category to diversify COSTA NOVA's product offer. Reactive glazes that make each piece unique, with unpredictable rims and distinctive color variations.

Cordless lighting for flexible placement and effortless table styling. Versatile application across restaurant tables, bars, terraces and other hospitality settings.

BRINGING THE TABLE TO LIGHT

Light has the power to transform a setting

more about the collection

In hospitality, it shapes the atmosphere, draws attention to the table and creates a sense of intimacy. Poldina brings this same sensibility to the table, combining the tactile presence of ceramic with the warm, ambient quality of light.

It becomes part of the table composition, bringing a considered balance of function and aesthetics, to enhance the experience from the first course to the last.

The right **light** doesn't just illuminate, it sets the mood for what happens around the table.





redonda

BY TORRES EURACINI

distinctive design

PAGE 244-251

Designed by Portuguese designer Torres Euracini, Redonda is a versatile stoneware collection with clean, cylindrical shapes and a contemporary language. Its stackable pieces offer flexibility for different dining concepts, occasions and table settings, while providing the durability and performance required in professional hospitality environments. Inspired by modern cosmopolitan living, Redonda balances simplicity and functionality with beauty, creating an elegant backdrop for sophisticated culinary presentations.

«Redonda is a multifaceted collection prepared to accommodate fish and seafood, meat and vegetables... enabling the excellence of plating that will elevate the flavors and art of great chefs.»


RNP271-GRN



AVAILABLE IN

○ White (WHI)* - Reactive white, ● Bay Leaf (GRN) - Reactive green,
● Oak (BRN) - Reactive brown

DINNERWARE



Round plate 29 cm | 12”
○ RNP291-WHI
● RNP291-GRN
● RNP291-BRN
D29.1 H1.5 cm
D11 1/2” H5/8” [6]



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
○ RNP271-WHI
● RNP271-GRN
● RNP271-BRN
D26.9 H1.5 cm
D10 5/8” H5/8” [6]



Round plate 25 cm | 10”
○ RNP251-WHI
● RNP251-GRN
● RNP251-BRN
D25 H1.5 cm
D9 7/8” H5/8” [6]



Round plate 21 cm | 8”
○ RNP211-WHI
● RNP211-GRN
● RNP211-BRN
D20.7 H1.5 cm
D8 1/8” H5/8” [6]



Round plate 17 cm | 7”
○ RNP172-WHI
● RNP172-GRN
● RNP172-BRN
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2” H5/8” [6]



Round plate 13 cm | 5”
○ RNP131-WHI
● RNP131-GRN
● RNP131-BRN
D12.5 H1.5 cm
D4 7/8” H5/8” [6]



Round plate 9 cm | 3”
○ RND081-WHI
● RND081-GRN
● RND081-BRN
D8.5 H1.5 cm
D3 3/8” H5/8” [6]



Deep round plate 29 cm | 12”
○ RNP292-WHI
● RNP292-GRN
● RNP292-BRN
D29.2 H2.7 cm
D11 1/2” H1 1/8” [6]



Deep round plate 13 cm | 5”
○ RNP132-WHI
● RNP132-GRN
● RNP132-BRN
D12.6 H2.6 cm | 15.1 cl
D5” H1” | 5 1/8 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 25 cm | 10”
○ RNP254-WHI
● RNP254-GRN
● RNP254-BRN
D24.9 H4.5 cm | 135 cl
D9 3/4” H1 3/4” | 45 5/8 fl oz [6]



Low bowl 21 cm | 8”
○ RNP214-WHI
● RNP214-GRN
● RNP214-BRN
D20.7 H4.5 cm | 86 cl
D8 1/8” H1 3/4” | 29 1/8 fl oz [6]



Bowl 13 cm | 5”
○ RNS131-WHI
● RNS131-GRN
● RNS131-BRN
D12.6 H7 cm | 58.2 cl
D5” H2 3/4” | 19 5/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 21 cm | 8”
○ RNA211-WHI
● RNA211-GRN
● RNA211-BRN
21.2 x 9.8 H2.7 cm
8 3/8” x 3 7/8” H1 1/8” [1]



Serving bowl 29 cm | 12”
○ RNS291-WHI
● RNS291-GRN
● RNS291-BRN
D29.1 H6.9 cm | 338.3 cl
D11 1/2” H2 3/4” | 114 3/8 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 25 cm | 10”
○ RNS251-WHI
● RNS251-GRN
● RNS251-BRN
D25 H7 cm | 240 cl
D9 7/8” H2 3/4” | 81 1/8 fl oz [1]
NEW



Serving bowl 21 cm | 8”
○ RNS211-WHI
● RNS211-GRN
● RNS211-BRN
D20.7 H7 cm | 165 cl
D8 1/8” H2 3/4” | 55 3/4 fl oz [6]



Dip dish 8 cm | 3”
○ RND083-WHI
● RND083-GRN
● RND083-BRN
D8.4 H3.5 cm | 10 cl
D3 1/4” H1 3/8” | 3 3/8 fl oz [6]



Salt shaker 7 cl | 2 fl oz
○ RND071-WHI
● RND071-GRN
● RND071-BRN
7 x 5 H7 cm | 7 cl
2 3/4” x 2” H2 3/4” | 2 3/8 fl oz [1]

Pepper shaker 7 cl | 2 fl oz
○ RND072-WHI
● RND072-GRN
● RND072-BRN
7 x 5 H7 cm | 7 cl
2 3/4” x 2” H2 3/4” | 2 3/8 fl oz [1]



Pitcher 207 cl | 70 fl oz
○ RNZ231-WHI
● RNZ231-GRN
● RNZ231-BRN
18.9 x 12.4 H23 cm | 207 cl
7 1/2” x 4 7/8” H9” | 70 fl oz [1]

COFFEE AND TEA



Container/cup 38 cl | 13 fl oz
○ RNC112-WHI
● RNC112-GRN
● RNC112-BRN
D8.4 H10.4 cm | 38 cl
D3 1/4” H4 1/8” | 12 7/8 fl oz [6]



Mug 38 cl | 13 fl oz
○ RNC122-WHI
● RNC122-GRN
● RNC122-BRN
11.5 x 8.4 H10.4 cm | 38 cl
4 1/2” x 3 1/4” H4 1/8” | 12 7/8 fl oz [6]



Tea cup 24 cl | 8 fl oz
○ RNC111-WHI
● RNC111-GRN
● RNC111-BRN
11.2 x 8.5 H6.9 cm | 23.5 cl
4 3/8” x 3 3/8” H2 3/4” | 8 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 17 cm | 7”
○ RNP171-WHI
● RNP171-GRN
● RNP171-BRN
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2” H5/8” [6]



Coffee cup 7 cl | 2 fl oz
○ RNC071-WHI
● RNC071-GRN
● RNC071-BRN
7.3 x 5.1 H7 cm | 6.5 cl
2 7/8” x 2” H2 3/4” | 2 1/4 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 13 cm | 5”
○ RNP133-WHI
● RNP133-GRN
● RNP133-BRN
D12.5 H1.5 cm
D4 7/8” H5/8” [6]



Teapot w/ infuser 50 cl | 17 fl oz
○ RNX171-WHI
● RNX171-GRN
● RNX171-BRN
17.3 x 12.4 H8.2 cm | 50 cl
6 3/4” x 4 7/8” H3 1/4” | 16 7/8 fl oz [1]



Creamer 23 cl | 8 fl oz
○ RNZ121-WHI
● RNZ121-GRN
● RNZ121-BRN
12.4 x 8.5 H6.9 cm | 23 cl
4 7/8” x 3 3/8” H2 3/4” | 7 3/4 fl oz [1]

*White glaze sensitive to metal marking



Sugar bowl 21 cl | 7 fl oz
○ RNX091-WHI
● RNX091-GRN
● RNX091-BRN
D8.5 H8.3 cm | 21 cl
D3 3/8" H3 1/4" | 7 1/8 fl oz [1]

Cork



Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12"
O30256-NAT
D30 H2.7 cm
D11 3/4" H1 1/8" [2]



Cork lid/trivet 25 cm | 10"
O30446-NAT
D25 H2.7 cm
D9 7/8" H1 1/8" [2]



Cork lid/trivet 22 cm | 9"
O30257-NAT
D21.8 H2.7 cm
D8 5/8" H1 1/8" [2]



Cork lid/trivet 14 cm | 5"
O30258-NAT
D13.5 H2.7 cm
D5 3/8" H1 1/8" [2]



Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4"
O30259-NAT
D9.4 H2.7 cm
D3 3/4" H1 1/8" [2]



RNP291-BRN, RND083-BRN, RND081-WHI

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS



Combine the Serving bowl 29 cm | 12” (RNS291-GRN) with:
Round plate 29 cm | 12” (RNP291-GRN)

Other options:
Deep round plate 29 cm | 12” (RNP292-GRN)
Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12” (O30256-NAT)



Combine the Deep round plate 13 cm | 5” (RNP132-BRN) with:
Cork lid/trivet 14 cm | 5” (O30258-NAT)

Other options:
Round plate 13 cm | 5” (RNP131-BRN)
Bowl 13 cm | 5” (RNS131-BRN)



Combine the Serving bowl 29 cm | 12” (RNS291-BRN) with:
Deep round plate 29 cm | 12” (RNP292-BRN)

Other options:
Round plate 29 cm | 12” (RNP291-BRN)
Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12” (O30256-NAT)



Combine the Serving bowl 21 cm | 8” (RNS211-WHI) with:
Cork lid/trivet 22 cm | 9” (O30257-NAT)

Other options:
Round plate 21 cm | 8” (RNP211-WHI)
Low bowl 21 cm | 8” (RNP214-WHI)



Combine the Bowl 13 cm | 5” (RNS131-GRN) with:
Cork lid/trivet 14 cm | 5” (O30258-NAT)

Other options:
Round plate 13 cm | 5” (RNP131-GRN)
Deep round plate 13 cm | 5” (RNP132-GRN)



Combine the Dip dish 8 cm | 3” (RND083-BRN) with:
Round plate 9 cm | 3” (RND081-BRN)
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4” (O30259-NAT)



Combine the Container/cup 38 cl | 13 fl oz (RNC112-WHI) with:
Round plate 9 cm | 3” (RND081-WHI)
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4” (O30259-NAT)

Other options:
Dip dish 8 cm | 3” (RND083-WHI)



Combine the Mug 38 cl | 13 fl oz (RNC122-BRN) with:
Round plate 9 cm | 3” (RND081-BRN)

Other options:
Dip dish 8 cm | 3” (RND083-BRN)
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4” (O30259-NAT)



Combine the Pitcher 207 cl | 70 fl oz (RNZ231-GRN) with:
Cork lid/trivet 14 cm | 5” (O30258-NAT)

Other options:
Round plate 13 cm | 5” (RNP131-GRN)
Deep round plate 13 cm | 5” (RNP132-GRN)

Please note, these are just examples. Many other variations are possible.


RNP271-GRN

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

A signature collection by Portuguese designer Torres Euracini.

Stackable pieces designed for compact storage and high-demanding hospitality environments.

Genuine cork elements serving as lids, heat-resistant bases and stylish table accents.

Versatile design suitable for a wide range of culinary presentations.

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

MATTE GLAZE

UNIQUE FINISH

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT (WHI)

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (GRN, BRN)

OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

CORK

NATURAL CORK

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



RNP211-BRN, RNS131-BRN, RNC112-WHI, O30259-NAT

Fine dining



RNP254-GRN

Café



RNP171-WHI, RNC111-WHI

Tapas and bar



RND083-GRN, RNP131-GRN, RND083-BRN, O30259-NAT, RND081-BRN, RNP211-GRN, RND083-WHI, RNP211-BRN

RIVIERA

BY CHRISTIAN TORTU

distinctive design

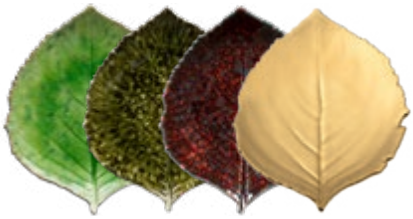
PAGE 252-259

Created by prestigious French floral designer Christian Tortu, the Riviera collection, as the name suggests, captures the spirit of the French and Italian Rivieras, translating their distinctive colors, shapes, natural beauty and character to the table. With an extensive range of fresh, expressive and botanical-inspired pieces, Riviera offers endless possibilities for creative combinations and distinctive table settings, making it a versatile choice for a variety of hospitality concepts and culinary experiences.

«The French and Italian Rivieras have inspired me since I was very young. I have been fortunate to spend a great deal of time there. The changing landscapes, from the blue of the sea and sky to the green hills, the traditions of ceramics, basketry, and, above all, the gastronomy and the art of the table have always fascinated me. In a few kilometres, the colors, forms, materials and culinary traditions can be so different. The douceur de vivre, the Dolce Vita, the nature, the sunsets over the sea and the importance of the table were my inspiration for creating Riviera for COSTA NOVA.»



LSP252-TER



AVAILABLE IN

Tomate (TMT) - Craquelé green, Forêts (FRT) - Craquelé dark green,
Vigne (VGN) - Craquelé bordeaux, Or (OR) - Gold

Tomate

DINNERWARE



Round plate 31 cm | 12”
NAP313-TMT
D30.9 H3.2 cm
D12 1/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
RTP221-TMT
D21.9 H2.1 cm
D8 5/8” H7/8” [6]



Tea cup 19 cl | 6 fl oz
ATC124-TMT
11.5 x 8.6 H6.8 cm | 18.5 cl
4 1/2” x 3 3/8” H2 5/8” | 6 1/4 fl oz [6]



Tea saucer 17 cm | 7”
ATP173-TMT
D16.7 H2.5 cm
D6 5/8” H1” [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Strelizia leaf 40 cm | 16”
VEA401-TMT
39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm
15 5/8” x 6 3/4” H1 3/8” [2]



Hydrangea leaf 22 cm | 9”
VEP221-TMT
21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm
8 5/8” x 7 1/2” H1 1/4” [6]



Hydrangea leaf 17 cm | 7”
VEP171-TMT
17.2 x 15 H3.2 cm
6 3/4” x 5 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Alchemille leaf 18 cm | 7”
VEP181-TMT
17.6 x 17 H2.4 cm
6 7/8” x 6 3/4” H1“ [6]



Laurel leaf 18 cm | 7”
VEP182-TMT
17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm
7” x 2 1/4” H7/8” [6]



Dip dish leaf 11 cm | 4”
VEP111-TMT
11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm
4 3/8” x 4” H1 1/8” [6]



Rect. tray 28 cm | 11”
RTR283-TMT
28.1 x 9.7 H1.6 cm
11 1/8” x 3 7/8” H5/8” [6]



Low bowl 22 cm | 9”
VEP223-TMT
D21.7 H5.4 cm | 91 cl
D8 1/2” H2 1/8” | 30 3/4 fl oz [6]

Forêts

DINNERWARE



Round plate 31 cm | 12”
NAP313-FRT
D30.9 H3.2 cm
D12 1/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Oval plate 15 cm | 6”
GOP162-FRT
15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H1” [6]



Coffee cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz
ATC092-FRT
8.7 x 6.5 H5.9 cm | 8 cl
3 3/8” x 2 1/2” H2 3/8” | 2 3/4 fl oz [6]



Coffee saucer 13 cm | 5”
ATP132-FRT
D12.5 H2 cm
D4 7/8” H3/4” [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Strelizia leaf 40 cm | 16”
VEA401-FRT
39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm
15 5/8” x 6 3/4” H1 3/8” [2]



Hydrangea leaf 22 cm | 9”
VEP221-FRT
21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm
8 5/8” x 7 1/2” H1 1/4” [6]



Hydrangea leaf 17 cm | 7”
VEP171-FRT
17.2 x 15 H3.2 cm
6 3/4” x 5 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Alchemille leaf 18 cm | 7”
VEP181-FRT
17.6 x 17 H2.4 cm
6 7/8” x 6 3/4” H1“ [6]



Dip dish leaf 11 cm | 4”
VEP111-FRT
11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm
4 3/8” x 4” H1 1/8” [6]

Vigne



Hydrangea leaf 22 cm | 9”
VEP221-VGN
21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm
8 5/8” x 7 1/2” H1 1/4” [6]



Hydrangea leaf 17 cm | 7”
VEP171-VGN
17.2 x 15 H3.2 cm
6 3/4” x 5 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Dip dish leaf 11 cm | 4”
VEP111-VGN
11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm
4 3/8” x 4” H1 1/8” [6]

Or



Hydrangea leaf 22 cm | 9”
VEP222-OR
21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm
8 5/8” x 7 1/2” H1 1/4” [6]



Alchemille leaf 18 cm | 7”
VEP183-OR
17.6 x 17 H2.4 cm
6 7/8” x 6 3/4” H1“ [6]



VEP183-OR, VEP222-OR



AVAILABLE IN

Vert Frais (VRF) - Craquelé light green, Azur (AZU) - Craquelé blue,
Terra (TER) - Craquelé brown, Sable Noir (SBN) - Black

DINNERWARE



Round plate 27 cm | 11”
NAP275-VRF
NAP275-AZU
NAP275-TER
D27.1 H2.8 cm
D10 5/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Deep round plate 26 cm | 10”
LSP252-VRF
LSP252-AZU
LSP252-TER
D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl
D10” H1 3/4” | 26 1/2 fl oz [6]



Round plate 22 cm | 9”
NAP215-VRF
NAP215-AZU
NAP215-TER
D21.6 H2.6 cm
D8 1/2” H1” [6]



Oval plate 15 cm | 6”
GOP162-VRF
GOP162-AZU
GOP162-TER
15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H1” [6]



Footed bowl 14 cm | 6”
VES141-VRF
VES141-AZU
D14.1 H8.8 cm | 68.6 cl
D5 1/2” H3 1/2” | 23 1/4 fl oz [6]



Footed bowl 12 cm | 5”
VES121-VRF
VES121-AZU
VES121-TER
D11.6 H7.1 cm | 32.2 cl
D4 5/8” H2 3/4” | 10 7/8 fl oz [6]



Footed bowl 12 cm | 5”
VED121-VRF
VED121-AZU
D11.9 H11.9 cm | 54.9 cl
D4 5/8” H4 5/8” | 18 5/8 fl oz [6]



Mug 37 cl | 12 fl oz
ATC134-VRF
ATC134-AZU
13.1 x 9.2 H9.9 cm | 36.5 cl
5 1/8” x 3 5/8” H3 7/8” | 12 3/8 fl oz [6]

TABLE AND SERVING CONCEPTS



Oval platter 40 cm | 16”
NAA402-VRF
NAA402-AZU
39.9 x 29 H4 cm
15 3/4” x 11 3/8” H1 5/8” [1]



Serving bowl 24 cm | 10”
LOS241-VRF
LOS241-AZU
D24.2 H10.4 cm | 306 cl
D9 1/2” H4 1/8” | 103 1/2 fl oz [1]



Laurel leaf 18 cm | 7”
VEP182-VRF
17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm
7” x 2 1/4” H7/8” [6]



Picther 165 cl | 56 fl oz
● SLZ281-SBN
15.2 x 15.2 H27.7 cm | 165 cl
6" x 6" H10 7/8" | 55 3/4 fl oz [1]



Picther 53 cl | 18 fl oz
● SLZ192-SBN
D8.9 H18.5 cm | 53 cl
D3 1/2" H7 1/4" | 17 7/8 fl oz [1]

DECORATIVE



Footed server 21 cm | 8"
● VED221-SBN
D21.1 H22.2 cm | 371.5 cl
D8 1/4" H8 3/4" | 125 5/8 fl oz [1]



Footed bucket 22 cm | 9"
● VED241-SBN
D22.2 H23.8 cm | 608.4 cl
D8 3/4" H9 3/8" | 205 3/4 fl oz [1]



Vase/tumbler 10 cm | 4"
● DCV101-SBN
D8.8 H9.8 cm | 31 cl
D3 1/2" H3 7/8" | 10 1/2 fl oz [4]



NAP215-AZU, VES121-AZU, VEP182-VRF, SLZ192-SBN

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

stories about the collection

more about the collection

Black glazed stoneware resistant to metal marking, ideal for busy buffet environments.

Botanical-inspired shapes and expressive finishes for distinctive buffet presentations.

Features all the essential pieces for different buffet moments.

Includes risers that add height and dimension while maximizing buffet space.

STONEWARE



FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE (INTERIOR) | MATTE GLAZE (EXTERIOR) | CRAQUELÉ GLAZE (TMT, FRT, VGN, VRF, AZU, TER) | UNIQUE FINISH | STACKABLE | STAIN RESISTANT | METAL MARKING RESISTANT (EXCEPT OR) | MICROWAVE SAFE (EXCEPT OR) | DISHWASHER SAFE (EXCEPT OR) | HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED (OR)

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Casual dining



NAP275-VRF

Tapas and bar



RTR283-TMT, RTP221-TMT

Fine dining



VEA401-TMT

Silvina Collection

distinctive design

PAGE 260-263

Rooted in Portuguese heritage, the Silvina collection also draws on the textured, sculptural character of 16th-century Palissy ceramics. Its white and terracotta glazes create visual and tactile appeal, while distinctive pieces, including pumpkin-shaped casseroles, create striking focal points for food presentation. The range also includes versatile serveware designed for refined table service and eye-catching buffet displays.


QLP231-TRC



AVAILABLE IN

○ White (FWH) - Reactive white, ● Terracotta (TRC) - Craquelé terracotta



Serving plate 32 cm | 13”
○ QLP321-FWH

D32.4 H3.2 cm
D12 3/4” H1 1/4” [2]



Plate 23 cm | 9”
○ QLP231-FWH
● QLP231-TRC
22.7 x 20.5 H2.1 cm
8 7/8” x 8 1/8” H7/8” [6]



Plate 13 cm | 5”
○ QLP131-FWH
● QLP131-TRC
12.6 x 11.4 H2 cm
5” x 4 1/2” H3/4” [6]



Bowl 17 cm | 7”
○ QLS171-FWH
● QLS171-TRC
17 x 14.4 H6.5 cm | 44.5 cl
6 3/4” x 5 5/8” H2 1/2” | 15 fl oz [6]



Centerpiece 27 cm | 11”
○ QLD271-FWH

27 x 25.8 H8.2 cm | 43 cl
10 5/8” x 10 1/8” H3 1/4” | 14 1/2 fl oz [1]



Cov. casserole 44 cl | 15 fl oz
○ DH151-FWH
● DH151-TRC
D14.7 H11.8 cm | 44 cl
D5 3/4” H4 5/8” | 14 7/8 fl oz [1]

NEW



QLP231-TRC, QLS171-TRC

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

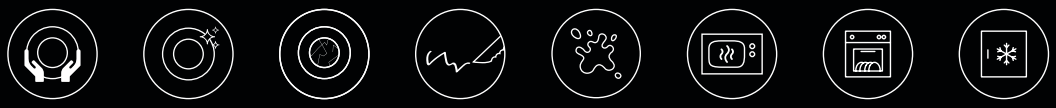
Artisanal aesthetic inspired by 16th-century Palissy ceramics, reinventing a traditional European style.

Includes organic statement pieces designed to create impressive presentations.

Reactive glazes that highlight the natural beauty and uniqueness of each piece.

Serveware items perfect for buffet settings and display arrangements.

STONEWARE



SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Fine dining



Tapas and bar



Stacked Organic Collection

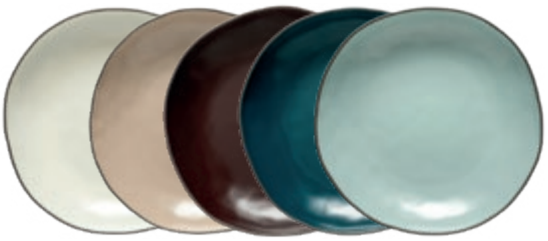
distinctive design

PAGE 264-267

Inspired by the natural contours of the world around us, Stacked Organic brings softly curved forms and a minimalist aesthetic to the hospitality table and kitchen. Crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's recycled clay, each piece combines velvety matte glazes with a contrasting exposed clay rim, carefully finished by hand.

Available in five contemporary colors, the collection offers a selection of serveware from generous platters and bowls to footed plates or metallic risers.


1LOP275E-SLT



AVAILABLE IN

○ Salt (SLT) - White, ● Cremini (CRM) - Dark beige, ● Port (PRT) - Bordeaux, ● Deep Sea (SEA) - Dark blue, ● Sky (SKY) - Blue



Oval platter 45 cm | 18”

○ 1GOA451E-SLT ● 1GOA451E-CRM
● 1GOA451E-PRT ● 1GOA451E-SEA
● 1GOA451E-SKY

45 x 31.1 H4.1 cm
17 3/4” x 12 1/4” H1 5/8” [1]



Serving bowl 37 cm | 14”

○ 1GOS371E-SLT ● 1GOS371E-CRM
● 1GOS371E-PRT ● 1GOS371E-SEA
● 1GOS371E-SKY

D36.6 H6.7 cm | 333 cl
D14 3/8” H2 5/8” | 112 5/8 fl oz [1]



Serving bowl 26 cm | 11”

○ 1IOS261-SLT ● 1IOS261-SKY

D26.3 H12.5 cm | 339.5 cl
D10 1/2” H4 7/8” | 114 3/4 fl oz [1]



Footed plate 27 cm | 11”

○ 1LOP275E-SLT ● 1LOP275E-SKY

D27.2 H12 cm
D10 3/4” H4 3/4” [1]

Risers



High round metallic riser 23 cm | 9”
O30569-GLD
D19 (top) | D23 (bottom) H16.4 cm
D7 1/2” (top) | D9” (bottom) H6 1/2” [2]



Low round metallic riser 23 cm | 9”
O30573-GLD
D19 (top) | D23 (bottom) H8 cm
D7 1/2” (top) | D9” (bottom) H3 1/8” [2]



High round metallic riser 23 cm | 9”
O30574-MET
D19 (top) | D23 (bottom) H16.4 cm
D7 1/2” (top) | D9” (bottom) H6 1/2” [2]



Low round metallic riser 23 cm | 9”
O30575-MET
D19 (top) | D23 (bottom) H8 cm
D7 1/2” (top) | D9” (bottom) H3 1/8” [2]

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

more about the collection

Organic shapes in five earthy, contemporary tones for creative mix-and-match combinations.

Crafted from ecogres, COSTA NOVA's recycled clay.

Versatile pieces ideal for buffet service, multi-guest serving and creative food presentations.

STONEWARE

RECYCLED STONEWARE
MATTE GLAZE
STAIN RESISTANT
CHIP RESISTANT (EXCEPT SLT)
METAL MARKING RESISTANT (SEA)
OVEN AND MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE

METAL

STEEL
CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Buffet and events



1GOS371E-SEA, 1LOP275E-SLT, O30573-GLD, 1GOS371E-PRT, 1IOS261-SLT, O30574-MET, 1GOS371E-CRM

Buffet and events



O30186-OAK, 1LOP275E-SKY, O30190-OAK, V10242-CLR

Flatware Collection

PAGE 268-299

Designed to complement contemporary hospitality environments, COSTA NOVA flatware's refined aesthetics matches the performance required for professional use.

From classic and timeless designs to more contemporary expressions, our collections offer a versatile foundation for different dining concepts, occasions and styles of service.


2KSP261-VAN, C20873-BRS, C20879-BRS

ANCESTRAL KNOW-HOW. CONTEMPORARY INNOVATION.

Expert craftsmanship, exclusive designs and finishes

STAINLESS STEEL
18/10

At COSTA NOVA, our flatware is made from premium 18/10 stainless steel, ensuring resistance to corrosion, as well as robustness and perfectly balanced pieces. Our collections undergo a meticulous process that combines largely manual craftsmanship - each piece passing through the hands of expert craftsmen - with innovation. Design is also at the heart of COSTA NOVA flatware, some of our collections are, thus, developed in collaboration with renowned designers, bringing different perspectives and creative approaches. This combination of craftsmanship and design continues to shape the evolution of our flatware range, with new pieces and additions responding to different dining needs and styles of service.











A FÁBRICA

The art of flatware manufacturing

At COSTA NOVA, the flatware manufacturing process combines careful selection of 18/10 stainless steel, precise blanking and forming, optional forging, meticulous grinding and polishing, handle attachment, decorative finishing and a rigorous quality control.

Every piece of flatware passes through the hands of master artisans, transforming metal into functional art with **skill and care.**







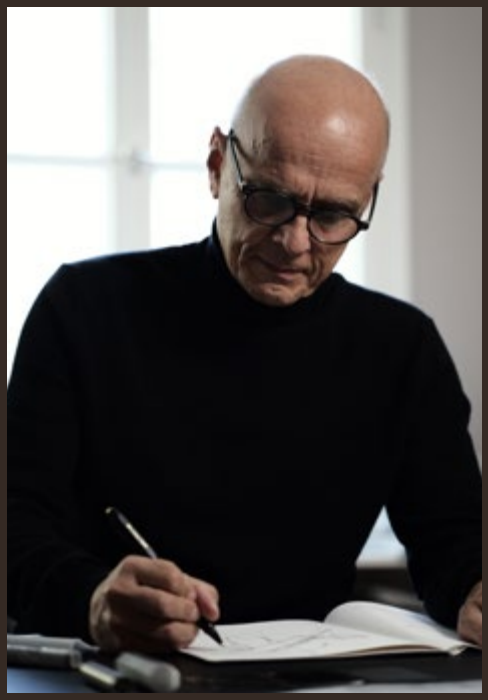


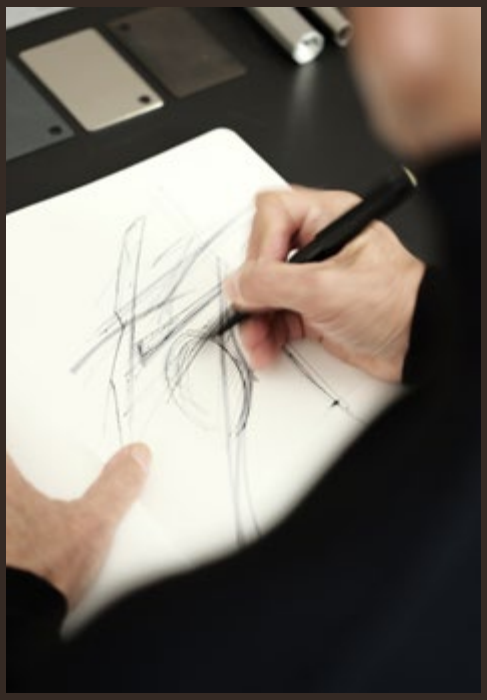
Ramo & Sen: contrasting expressions by Carsten Gollnick

Carsten Gollnick is a German designer who has been running his own design studio near Berlin since 1997. His internationally recognized portfolio spans product and interior design, from lighting and furniture to tableware. As a result of his longstanding relationship with COSTA NOVA, he is also the creative mind behind Ramo and Sen, two COSTA NOVA flatware collections that explore contrasting design inspirations. While Ramo draws its language from the organic forms of nature, Sen takes a more architectural approach, defined by geometry and clean lines.

BRINGING RAMO TO LIFE

In the creation of Ramo, the process began with observation: “I naturally started the design process for Ramo analogously. I created a large number of drawings and nature studies of branches, twigs and floral structures, resulting in three-dimensional flatware.”





DESIGNING SEN

Describing his intention for Sen, the designer explains: “For me, flatware is a partner to tableware and glassware in the context of use. With ‘Sen’, I wanted to design a partner for calm, elegant, minimalist and material-conscious tableware and glassware.”

Antigo

more about
the collection

Made in Portugal.

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8”.

STAINLESS STEEL

BRUSHED FINISH

HOLLOW HANDLE

PVD COATING (BRB)

DISHWASHER SAFE



Brushed and Brushed Black



Table knife
● C20204-BRS
24.6 cm | 9 5/8” [12]



Table fork
● C20187-BRS
20.3 cm | 8” [12]



Table spoon
● C20205-BRS
20.6 cm | 8 1/8” [12]



Dessert knife
● C20206-BRS
20.8 cm | 8 1/4” [12]



Dessert fork
● C20207-BRS
17.7 cm | 7” [12]



Dessert spoon
● C20208-BRS
17.9 cm | 7” [12]



Fish knife
● C20209-BRS
20.3 cm | 8” [12]



Fish fork
● C20210-BRS
17.7 cm | 7” [12]



Tea spoon
● C20211-BRS
13.6 cm | 5 3/8” [12]



Coffee spoon
● C20163-BRS
11.3 cm | 4 1/2” [12]



Butter knife
● C20221-BRS
14.8 cm | 5 7/8” [12]



Sugar spoon
● C20214-BRS
13.6 cm | 5 3/8” [1]



Soup ladle
● C20212-BRS
29 cm | 11 3/8” [1]



Serving spoon
● C20213-BRS
23.7 cm | 9 3/8” [1]



Cake server
● C20216-BRS
24.7 cm | 9 3/4” [1]



Sauce spoon
● C20217-BRS
18.6 cm | 7 3/8” [1]



Salad fork
● C20274-BRS
20.1 cm | 7 7/8” [1]



Salad spoon
● C20275-BRS
20.3 cm | 8” [1]



Steak knife
● C20222-BRS
24.7 cm | 9 3/4” [12]



Meat carving knife
● C20271-BRS
24.8 cm | 9 3/4” [1]



Meat carving fork
● C20220-BRS
23.9 cm | 9 3/8” [1]



Fish carving knife
● C20273-BRS
24.6 cm | 9 5/8” [1]



Fish carving fork
● C20272-BRS
23.9 cm | 9 3/8” [1]



Appetizer set (3p.)
● C20534-BRS
Knife 15.3 cm | 6”
Fork 12.4 cm | 4 7/8”
Spoon 13.6 cm | 5 3/8”
[1]



Appetizer set (3p.)
● C20535-BRB
Knife 15.3 cm | 6”
Fork 12.4 cm | 4 7/8”
Spoon 13.6 cm | 5 3/8”
[1]



AVAILABLE IN

● Brushed (BRS), ● Brushed Black (BRB)

Cheese Knives

more about
the collection

Made in Portugal.

STAINLESS STEEL

ROSEWOOD HANDLE

BRUSHED FINISH

54
HARDNESS

DISHWASHER SAFE

HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED



2KEP221E-CMN

Brushed with Rosewood Handle and Brass Rivets



Pronged cheese knife
C20664-BRS
9 cm | 3 1/2” [1]



Parmesan cheese knife
C20665-BRS
7 cm | 2 3/4” [1]



Gorgonzola cheese knife
C20666-BRS
7 cm | 2 3/4” [1]



AVAILABLE IN

Brushed (BRS)

Douro

more about
the collection

Made in Portugal.

Stainless steel 18/10 - 4 mm | 1/8”.

STAINLESS STEEL
POLISHED FINISH (POL)
VINTAGE FINISH (VTB)
SOLID HANDLE
DISHWASHER SAFE



Polished and Vintage Brushed



Table knife (hollow handle)
- C20829-POL
- C20830-VTB

24.4 cm | 9 5/8” [12]



Table knife
- C20805-POL
- C20804-VTB

24.2 cm | 9 1/2” [12]



Table fork
- C20803-POL
- C20802-VTB

20.9 cm | 8 1/4” [12]



Table spoon
- C20807-POL
- C20806-VTB

20.9 cm | 8 1/4” [12]

Dessert knife
- C20827-POL
- C20828-VTB

21.5 cm | 8 1/2” [12]



Dessert fork
- C20793-POL
- C20792-VTB

17.8 cm | 7” [12]



Dessert spoon
- C20795-POL
- C20794-VTB

17.5 cm | 6 7/8” [12]



Tea spoon
- C20809-POL
- C20808-VTB

13.6 cm | 5 3/8” [12]



Steak knife
- C20801-POL
- C20800-VTB

24.3 cm | 9 5/8” [12]



AVAILABLE IN

Polished (POL), Vintage Brushed (VTB)

Lumi

more about
the collection

Made in Portugal.

Stainless steel 18/10 - 4 mm | 1/8”.

STAINLESS STEEL

POLISHED FINISH

HOLLOW HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE



TX0298-BLK, TX0297-AQU

Polished



Table knife
C20281-POL
24.6 cm | 9 5/8" [12]



Table fork
C20125-POL
20.9 cm | 8 1/4" [12]



Table spoon
C20122-POL
20.6 cm | 8 1/8" [12]



Dessert knife
C20123-POL
20.8 cm | 8 1/4" [12]



Dessert fork
C20124-POL
17.7 cm | 7" [12]



Dessert spoon
C20138-POL
17.6 cm | 6 7/8" [12]

Fish knife
C20140-POL
20 cm | 7 7/8" [12]



Fish fork
C20149-POL
18.2 cm | 7 1/8" [12]



Tea spoon
C20126-POL
13.6 cm | 5 3/8" [12]



Coffee spoon
C20127-POL
12 cm | 4 3/4" [12]



Butter knife
C20323-POL
15.1 cm | 6" [12]



Steak knife
C20279-POL
23.7 cm | 9 3/8" [12]



Soup ladle
C20306-POL
29.2 cm | 11 1/2" [1]



Serving spoon
C20119-POL
25.2 cm | 9 7/8" [1]



Cake server
C20134-POL
24.3 cm | 9 5/8" [1]



Salad fork
C20312-POL
24.6 cm | 9 5/8" [1]



Salad spoon
C20309-POL
24.6 cm | 9 5/8" [1]



AVAILABLE IN

Polished (POL)

Mito

more about
the collection

Made in Portugal.

Stainless steel 18/10 - 6 mm | 1/4”.


STAINLESS STEEL


BRUSHED FINISH


RESIN HANDLE


DISHWASHER SAFE



Brushed with Resin Handle: Black, Wood, Cru, Mint and Cloud Grey

Table knife
- C20295-BLK
- C20453-WDN
- C20678-CRM
- C20820-MNT
- C20821-GRY

22.1 cm | 8 3/4" [12]



Table fork
- C20296-BLK
- C20461-WDN
- C20679-CRM
- C20818-MNT
- C20819-GRY

21.5 cm | 8 1/2" [12]



Table spoon
- C20297-BLK
- C20462-WDN
- C20680-CRM
- C20822-MNT
- C20823-GRY

21.2 cm | 8 3/8" [12]

Dessert knife
- C20298-BLK
- C20463-WDN
- C20681-CRM
- C20970-MNT
- C20969-GRY

18.6 cm | 7 3/8" [12]



Dessert fork
- C20299-BLK
- C20464-WDN
- C20682-CRM
- C20811-MNT
- C20826-GRY

17.4 cm | 6 7/8" [12]



Dessert spoon
- C20300-BLK
- C20465-WDN
- C20683-CRM
- C20812-MNT
- C20813-GRY

16.6 cm | 6 1/2" [12]



Fish knife
- C20288-BLK
- C20466-WDN
- C20684-CRM

22 cm | 8 5/8" [12]



Fish fork
- C20301-BLK
- C20467-WDN
- C20685-CRM

21.5 cm | 8 1/2" [12]



Tea spoon
- C20302-BLK
- C20468-WDN
- C20686-CRM
- C20824-MNT
- C20825-GRY

13.4 cm | 5 3/8" [12]



Coffee spoon
- C20303-BLK
- C20469-WDN
- C20687-CRM

11.8 cm | 4 5/8" [12]

Butter knife
- C20304-BLK
- C20470-WDN
- C20688-CRM

15.9 cm | 6 1/4" [12]

Steak knife
- C20305-BLK
- C20471-WDN
- C20689-CRM

22.1 cm | 8 3/4" [12]



Chopstick set (2p.)
- C20320-BLK
- C20472-WDN
- C20671-CRM

22.9 cm | 9" [12]



Salad fork
- C20603-BLK
- C20605-WDN
- C20676-CRM

26.5 cm | 10 3/8" [1]



Salad spoon
- C20604-BLK
- C20606-WDN
- C20677-CRM

26.5 cm | 10 3/8" [1]



AVAILABLE IN

Black (BLK), Wood (WDN), Cru (CRM), Mint (MNT), Cloud Grey (GRY)

Nau

more about
the collection

Made in Portugal.

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3.5 mm | 1/8”.

STAINLESS STEEL

BRUSHED FINISH (BRS, GLD, COP)

POLISHED FINISH (POL)

ANTIQUE FINISH (ABR, ABK)

PVD COATING (GLD, COP, ABR, ABK)

SOLID HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE



Polished, Brushed, Gold, Copper, Antique Brown and Antique Black

Table knife
- C20714-POL
- C20282-BRS
- C20369-GLD
- C20376-COP
- C20899-ABR
- C20898-ABK

24.5 cm | 9 5/8" [12]



Table fork
- C20715-POL
- C20283-BRS
- C20370-GLD
- C20377-COP
- C20896-ABR
- C20895-ABK

20.3 cm | 8" [12]



Table spoon
- C20716-POL
- C20284-BRS
- C20371-GLD
- C20378-COP
- C20902-ABR
- C20901-ABK

20.6 cm | 8 1/8" [12]



Dessert knife
- C20717-POL
- C20285-BRS
- C20372-GLD
- C20379-COP

20.7 cm | 8 1/8" [12]



Dessert fork
- C20718-POL
- C20286-BRS
- C20373-GLD
- C20380-COP
- C20884-ABR
- C20883-ABK

17.7 cm | 7" [12]



Dessert spoon
- C20719-POL
- C20287-BRS
- C20374-GLD
- C20381-COP
- C20887-ABR
- C20886-ABK

17.9 cm | 7" [12]



Fish knife
- C20720-POL
- C20325-BRS

20.3 cm | 8" [12]



Fish fork
- C20721-POL
- C20289-BRS

17.7 cm | 7" [12]



Tea spoon
- C20722-POL
- C20290-BRS
- C20375-GLD
- C20382-COP
- C20905-ABR
- C20904-ABK

13.6 cm | 5 3/8" [12]



Coffee spoon
- C20723-POL
- C20291-BRS

11.3 cm | 4 1/2" [12]

Butter knife
- C20724-POL
- C20278-BRS

14 cm | 5 1/2" [12]



Steak knife
- C20725-POL
- C20292-BRS

23.5 cm | 9 1/4" [12]



Soup ladle
- C20726-POL
- C20293-BRS

29 cm | 11 3/8" [1]



Serving spoon
- C20727-POL
- C20326-BRS
- C20919-GLD
- C20918-COP

23.7 cm | 9 3/8" [1]



Cake server
- C20728-POL
- C20294-BRS
- C20921-GLD
- C20920-COP

24.7 cm | 9 3/4" [1]



Salad fork
- C20729-POL
- C20313-BRS
- C20945-GLD
- C20944-COP

20.3 cm | 8" [1]



Salad spoon
- C20730-POL
- C20310-BRS
- C20943-GLD
- C20942-COP

20.3 cm | 8" [1]



AVAILABLE IN

Polished (POL), Brushed (BRS),
Gold (GLD), Copper (COP),
Antique Brown (ABR), Antique Black (ABK)

Pacifica

more about the collection

Made in Portugal.

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8".

STAINLESS STEEL · BRUSHED FINISH · SOLID HANDLE · DISHWASHER SAFE

Brushed

Table knife
C20562-BRU
24.6 cm | 9 3/8" [12]



Table fork
C20563-BRU
20.9 cm | 8 1/4" [12]



Table spoon
C20564-BRU
20.6 cm | 8 1/8" [12]

Dessert knife
C20565-BRU
20.1 cm | 7 7/8" [12]



Dessert fork
C20566-BRU
17.7 cm | 7" [12]



Dessert spoon
C20567-BRU
17.6 cm | 6 7/8" [12]

Fish knife
C20568-BRU
20 cm | 7 7/8" [12]



Fish fork
C20569-BRU
18.2 cm | 7 1/8" [12]



Tea spoon
C20570-BRU
13.6 cm | 5 3/8" [12]



Coffee spoon
C20571-BRU
12 cm | 4 3/4" [12]

Butter knife
C20572-BRU
15.1 cm | 6" [12]



Steak knife
C20573-BRU
24.6 cm | 9 5/8" [12]



Bread knife
C20667-BRU
29.6 cm | 11 5/8" [1]



Serving spoon
C20938-BRU
25.2 cm | 9 7/8" [1]

NEW



Cake server
C20940-BRU
24.1 cm | 9 1/2" [1]

NEW



Sauce spoon
C20939-BRU
18.9 cm | 7 1/2" [1]

NEW



Salad fork
C20947-BRU
20.3 cm | 8" [1]

NEW



Salad spoon
C20946-BRU
20.3 cm | 8" [1]

NEW



AVAILABLE IN

Brushed (BRU)



Prado

more about the collection

Made in Portugal.

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8".

STAINLESS STEEL · BRUSHED FINISH · SOLID HANDLE · DISHWASHER SAFE

Vintage Brushed and Vintage Gold



Table knife
- C20625-VTB
- C20654-VTG

23 cm | 9" [12]



Table fork
- C20626-VTB
- C20655-VTG

20.6 cm | 8 1/8" [12]



Table spoon
- C20627-VTB
- C20656-VTG

20.6 cm | 8 1/8" [12]



Dessert knife
- C20629-VTB
- C20657-VTG

20 cm | 7 7/8" [12]



Dessert fork
- C20630-VTB
- C20658-VTG

17.5 cm | 6 7/8" [12]



Dessert spoon
- C20631-VTB
- C20659-VTG

17.5 cm | 6 7/8" [12]



Fish knife
- C20632-VTB

20.6 cm | 8 1/8" [12]



Fish fork
- C20633-VTB

17.5 cm | 6 7/8" [12]



Tea spoon
- C20634-VTB
- C20660-VTG

11.7 cm | 4 5/8" [12]



Coffee spoon
- C20635-VTB

10.2 cm | 4" [12]



Butter knife
- C20636-VTB

12.7 cm | 5" [12]



Steak knife
- C20628-VTB

23 cm | 9" [12]



Soup ladle
- C20637-VTB

27.7 cm | 10 7/8" [1]



Serving spoon
- C20638-VTB
- C20937-VTG

23.7 cm | 9 3/8" [1]



Cake server
- C20641-VTB
- C20735-VTG

24.5 cm | 9 5/8" [1]



Salad fork
- C20640-VTB
- C20949-VTG

20.4 cm | 8" [1]



Salad spoon
- C20639-VTB
- C20948-VTG

20.4 cm | 8" [1]



AVAILABLE IN

Vintage Brushed (VTB), Vintage Gold (VTG)



Ramo

more about
the collection

Made in Indonesia.

Stainless steel 18/10 - 5 mm | 1/4”.

STAINLESS STEEL

BRUSHED FINISH (BRS, BLK)

POLISHED FINISH (POL)

PVD COATING (BLK)

SOLID HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE



BY CARSTEN GOLLNICK

Brushed, Polished and Brushed Black

Table knife
- C20874-BRS
- C20875-POL
- C20876-BLK

22.9 cm | 9” [12]



Table fork
- C20873-BRS
- C20872-POL
- C20871-BLK

20.8 cm | 8 1/4” [12]



Table spoon
- C20879-BRS
- C20877-POL
- C20878-BLK

21.2 cm | 8 3/8” [12]



Dessert fork
- C20857-BRS
- C20859-POL
- C20858-BLK

18.2 cm | 7 1/8” [12]



Dessert spoon
- C20861-BRS
- C20860-POL
- C20862-BLK

18.4 cm | 7 1/4” [12]



Tea spoon
- C20880-BRS
- C20881-POL
- C20882-BLK

14.7 cm | 5 3/4” [12]



Steak knife
- C20870-BRS

23 cm | 9” [12]

NEW



AVAILABLE IN

● Brushed (BRS), ● Polished (POL), ● Brushed Black (BLK)

Remo

Modern Portuguese Knives

more about
the collection

Made in Portugal.


STAINLESS STEEL


ROSEWOOD HANDLE (VTG, POL)


MAPLE WOOD HANDLE (POL)


POLISHED FINISH (POL)


VINTAGE FINISH (VTG)


STAMPED KNIFE (POL)


SERRATED EDGE (VTG)



HARDNESS


DISHWASHER SAFE


HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED



Polished with Maple Wood Handle, Vintage Matte with Rosewood Handle and Polished with Rosewood Handle



Maple robust steak knife
● C20704-POL
23 cm | 9” [6]



Rosewood curvy steak knife
● C20586-VTG
23.3 cm | 9 1/8” [6]



Rosewood rustic steak knife
● C20974-VTG
23 cm | 9” [6]

NEW



Rosewood navaja steak knife
● C20973-POL
23.4 cm | 9 1/4” [6]

NEW



AVAILABLE IN

● Polished (POL), ● Vintage Brushed (VTG)

Sen

more about
the collection

Made in Indonesia.

Stainless steel 18/10 - 5 mm | 1/4”.

STAINLESS STEEL

BRUSHED FINISH (BRS, BLK)

POLISHED FINISH (POL)

PVD COATING (BLK)

SOLID HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE



BY CARSTEN GOLLNICK

Brushed, Polished and Brushed Black

Table knife
- C20848-BRS
- C20849-POL
- C20850-BLK

21.8 cm | 8 5/8” [12]



Table fork
- C20845-BRS
- C20846-POL
- C20847-BLK

21.2 cm | 8 3/8” [12]



Table spoon
- C20851-BRS
- C20852-POL
- C20853-BLK

21.1 cm | 8 1/4” [12]

Dessert fork
- C20831-BRS
- C20832-POL
- C20833-BLK

17.9 cm | 7” [12]



Dessert spoon
- C20834-BRS
- C20835-POL
- C20836-BLK

17.9 cm | 7” [12]



Tea spoon
- C20854-BRS
- C20855-POL
- C20856-BLK

14.1 cm | 5 1/2” [12]



Steak knife
- C20844-BRS

23 cm | 9” [12]

NEW



AVAILABLE IN

● Brushed (BRS), ● Polished (POL), ● Brushed Black (BLK)

Vasco
Steak Knives

more about
the collection

Made in Portugal.

STAINLESS STEEL

BRUSHED FINISH (BRS)

VINTAGE FINISH (VTB, VBK)

PVD COATING (VBK)

SERRATED EDGE

SOLID HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE



VAR201-PDR

NEW COLLECTION

Brushed, Vintage Brushed and Vintage Black



Steak knife
● C20955-BRS
22.9 cm | 9” [6]



Steak knife hammered
● C20956-BRS
23 cm | 9” [6]



Steak knife hammered
● C20963-VTB
23 cm | 9” [6]



Steak knife hammered
● C20957-VBK
23 cm | 9” [6]



AVAILABLE IN

● Brushed (BRS), ● Vintage Brushed (VTB), ● Vintage Black (VBK)

Vela

more about
the collection

Made in Portugal.

Stainless steel 18/10 - 4 mm | 1/8”.

STAINLESS STEEL

BRUSHED FINISH (BRS)

POLISHED FINISH (POL)

SOLID HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE



Brushed and Polished



Table knife
- C20770-BRS
- C20777-POL

23.5 cm | 9 1/4” [12]



Table fork
- C20769-BRS
- C20776-POL

21 cm | 8 1/4” [12]



Table spoon
- C20772-BRS
- C20779-POL

21 cm | 8 1/4” [12]

Dessert knife
- C20964-BRS
- C20965-POL

20.5 cm | 8 1/8” [12]

NEW



Dessert fork
- C20767-BRS
- C20774-POL

17.4 cm | 6 7/8” [12]



Dessert spoon
- C20768-BRS
- C20775-POL

17.2 cm | 6 3/4” [12]



Tea spoon
- C20773-BRS
- C20780-POL

15 cm | 5 7/8” [12]



Steak knife
- C20771-BRS
- C20778-POL

23.5 cm | 9 1/8” [12]



Serving spoon
- C20926-BRS
- C20927-POL

25.2 cm | 9 7/8” [1]

NEW



Cake server
- C20928-BRS
- C20929-POL

25 cm | 9 7/8” [1]

NEW



Salad fork
- C20952-BRS
- C20953-POL

22.3 cm | 8 3/4” [1]

NEW



Salad spoon
- C20950-BRS
- C20951-POL

22.3 cm | 8 3/4” [1]

NEW



AVAILABLE IN

● Brushed (BRS), ● Polished (POL)

Glassware Collection

PAGE 300-319

COSTA NOVA's glassware collections, whether handmade or machine-made, are thoughtfully designed for the foodservice industry. They're easy to care for and bring a modern, casual style to any table.

Ideal for serving cocktails or showcasing pastries under elegant glass domes, these pieces offer beauty and functionality.



V10219-CLR, V10351-CLR



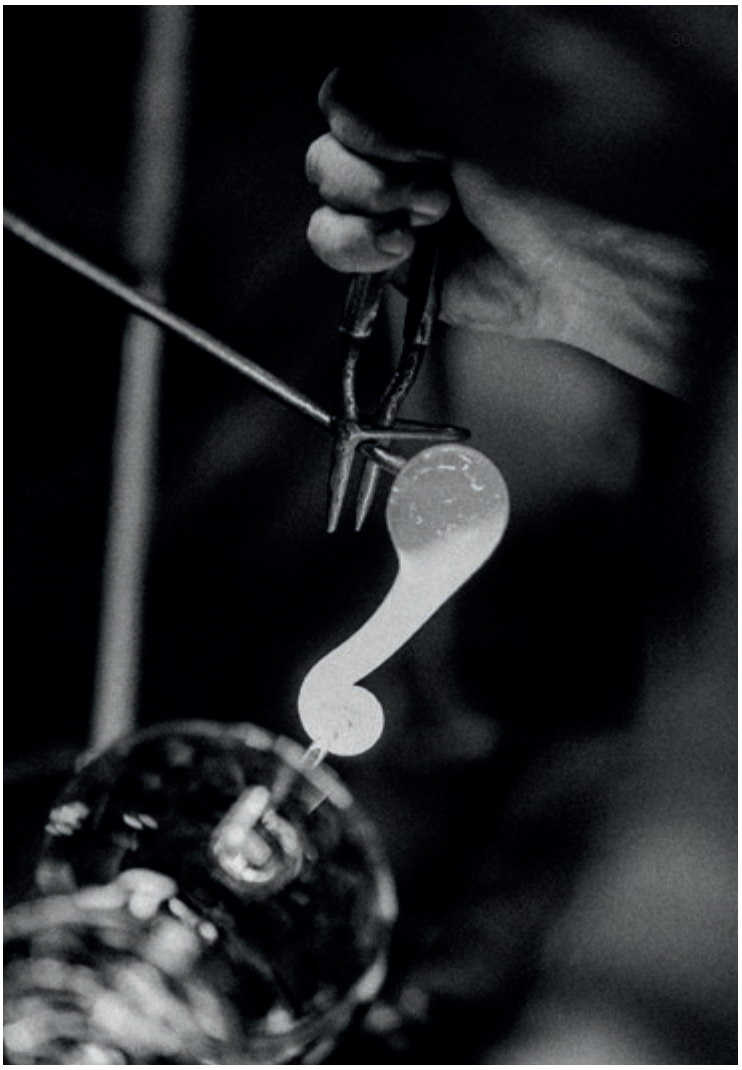
SHAPED BY FIRE AND MEMORY

Crafted where glassmaking has always belonged

In the making of COSTA NOVA's glassware, two worlds come together: the artistry of handmade glass, including mouth-blown, where the human gesture lends each piece its own unique character; and the precision of machine-made production, delivering consistency and functionality.

Made in Europe and in other regions with a long-standing glassmaking tradition, the result is a versatile range spanning clear and colored pieces, minimal and expressive forms, recycled and refined materials. Designed for daily use and the experiences that unfold around their presence at the table.

Shaping glass is a process of craft, precision and beauty, as **fire, heat** and **movement** determine its form, texture and depth.





Acapulco

more about
the collection

Made in Mexico.

RECYCLED GLASS
HANDMADE GLASS
ROLLED RIM
HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

Available in Green



Red wine glass 55 cl | 19 fl oz
V10371-GRN
D8.5 H23.5 cm | 55 cl
D3 3/8" H9 1/4" | 18 5/8 fl oz [6]



Margarita glass 43 cl | 14 fl oz
V10370-GRN
D13 H17 cm | 42.5 cl
D5 1/8" H6 3/4" | 14 3/8 fl oz [6]



Tumbler 60 cl | 20 fl oz
V10369-GRN
D8 H15 cm | 60 cl
D3 1/8" H5 7/8" | 20 1/4 fl oz [6]



Tumbler 40 cl | 14 fl oz
V10372-GRN
D8 H11 cm | 40 cl
D3 1/8" H4 3/8" | 13 1/2 fl oz [6]





Arcade

more about the collection

Made in Poland.

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

HANDMADE GLASS

ROLLED RIM

HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

Available in Clear



Glass dome 30 cm | 12”
V10222-CLR
D30.5 H20.6 cm
D12” H8 1/8” [1]



Glass dome 25 cm | 10”
V10223-CLR
D25 H20.6 cm
D9 7/8” H8 1/8” [1]



Glass dome 18 cm | 7”
V10224-CLR
D18 H20.6 cm
D7 1/8” H8 1/8” [1]



Glass dome 14 cm | 6”
V10225-CLR
D14.2 H16.5 cm
D5 5/8” H6 1/2” [1]





Baga & Tinta

more about
the collection

Made in Poland.

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

HANDMADE GLASS

CUT RIM

HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

Available in Clear



Decanter 180 cl | 61 fl oz
V10247-CLR
D23.5 H26 cm | 180 cl
D9 1/4" H10 1/4" | 60 7/8 fl oz [1]



Decanter 160 cl | 54 fl oz
V10248-CLR
D16 H27 cm | 160 cl
D6 1/4" H10 5/8" | 54 1/8 fl oz [1]





Coupole

more about the collection

Made in Poland.

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

HANDMADE GLASS

CUT RIM

HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

Available in Clear



Glass dome 30 cm | 12”
V10242-CLR
D30.1 H22.8 cm (handle H6 cm)
D11 7/8” H9” (handle H2 3/8”) [1]



Glass dome 25 cm | 10”
V10243-CLR
D24.8 H19.4 cm (handle H5.5 cm)
D9 3/4” H7 5/8” (handle H2 1/8”) [1]



O30243-OAK


O30190-OAK

Margarida

more about
the collection

Made in Mexico.

RECYCLED GLASS
HANDMADE GLASS
ROLLED RIM
HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

Available in Green



Wine glass 34 cl | 12 fl oz
V10266-GRN
D9 H14 cm | 34 cl
D3 1/2" H5 1/2" | 11 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tumbler 52 cl | 18 fl oz
V10264-GRN
D9 H14 cm | 52 cl
D3 1/2" H5 1/2" | 17 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tumbler 38 cl | 13 fl oz
V10265-GRN
D9 H10 cm | 38 cl
D3 1/2" H3 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz [6]





Marisa

more about
the collection

Made in Mexico.

RECYCLED GLASS | HANDMADE GLASS | ROLLED RIM | HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

Available in Green



Tumbler 52 cl | 18 fl oz
V10267-GRN
D9 H14 cm | 52 cl
D3 1/2" H5 1/2" | 17 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tumbler 38 cl | 13 fl oz
V10268-GRN
D9 H10 cm | 38 cl
D3 1/2" H3 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz [6]



Ottica

more about
the collection

Made in Poland.

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

HANDMADE GLASS

CUT RIM

HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

NEW COLLECTION

Available in Clear



Red wine glass 50 cl | 17 fl oz
CFV0083-CLR
D8 H22 cm | 50 cl
D3 1/8" H8 5/8" | 16 7/8 fl oz [6]



White wine glass 32 cl | 11 fl oz
CFV0084-CLR
D7 H20 cm | 32 cl
D2 3/4" H7 7/8" | 10 7/8 fl oz [6]



Flute 27 cl | 9 fl oz
CFV0085-CLR
D5 H25 cm | 27 cl
D2" H9 7/8" | 9 1/8 fl oz [6]



Highball 50 cl | 17 fl oz
CFV0086-CLR
D7 H16 cm | 50 cl
D2 3/4" H6 1/4" | 16 7/8 fl oz [6]



Tumbler 32 cl | 11 fl oz
CFV0087-CLR
D9 H10 cm | 32 cl
D3 1/2" H3 7/8" | 10 7/8 fl oz [6]



Pitcher 160 cl | 54 fl oz
CFV0088-CLR
D12 H23 cm | 160 cl
D4 3/4" H9" | 54 1/8 fl oz [1]





Terrazza

more about the collection

Made in Poland.

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

HANDMADE GLASS

CUT RIM

DISHWASHER SAFE

NEW COLLECTION

Available in Clear



Highball 72 cl | 24 fl oz
CFV0091-CLR
D9 H17 cm | 72 cl
D3 1/2" H6 3/4" | 24 3/8 fl oz [6]



Tumbler 42 cl | 14 fl oz
V10394-CLR
D8 H15 cm | 42 cl
D3 1/8" H5 7/8" | 14 1/4 fl oz [6]



Tumbler 36 cl | 12 fl oz
CFV0092-CLR
D8 H11 cm | 36 cl
D4 3/8" H3 1/8" | 12 1/8 fl oz [6]





Vite

more about
the collection

Made in Poland.

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS | HANDMADE GLASS | CUT RIM | HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

NEW COLLECTION

Available in Clear



Bordeaux glass
56 cl | 19 fl oz
V10244-CLR
D6.2 H23.3 cm | 56 cl
D2 1/2” H9 1/8” | 19 fl oz [6]



Burgundy glass
85 cl | 29 fl oz
V10245-CLR
D8.5 H20.7 cm | 85 cl
D3 3/8” H8 1/8” | 28 3/4 fl oz [6]



Chardonnay white glass
55 cl | 19 fl oz
V10246-CLR
D6.9 H19.4 cm | 55 cl
D2 3/4” H7 5/8” | 18 5/8 fl oz [6]





Alegra

more about the collection

Made in Poland.

CORK

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS | MACHINE-MADE GLASS | CUT RIM | DISHWASHER SAFE | NATURAL CORK | CLEAN WITH CLOTH

NEW COLLECTION

Available in Clear



Glass carafe w/ cork stopper
100 cl | 34 fl oz
CFV0093-CLR
D9.8 H23 cm | 100 cl
D3 7/8" H9" | 33 3/4 fl oz [1]



Alice

more about
the collection

Made in Germany.

SODALIME GLASS | MACHINE-MADE GLASS | CUT RIM | DISHWASHER SAFE

Available in Clear



Red wine glass 48 cl | 16 fl oz
V10310-CLR
D10 H23.5 cm | 47.5 cl
D4” H9 1/4” | 16 1/4 fl oz [6]



White wine glass 38 cl | 13 fl oz
V10311-CLR
D8.5 H22.5 cm | 38 cl
D3 3/8” H8 7/8” | 12 7/8 fl oz [6]



Flute 26 cl | 9 fl oz
V10312-CLR
D5.4 H22 cm | 26 cl
D2 1/8” H8 5/8” | 8 3/4 fl oz [6]





Gomos

more about the collection

Made in France.

SODALIME GLASS | MACHINE-MADE GLASS | ROLLED RIM | FIRED IN AN ELECTRIC KILN | DISHWASHER SAFE

Available in Clear



Water glass 28 cl | 10 fl oz
V10218-CLR
D9 H13.5 cm | 28 cl
D3 1/2” H5 3/8” | 9 1/2 fl oz [6]



Wine glass 23 cl | 8 fl oz
V10219-CLR
D8.6 H12.6 cm | 23 cl
D3 3/8” H5” | 7 3/4 fl oz [6]





Isabel

more about
the collection

Made in Czechia.

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

MACHINE-MADE GLASS

CUT RIM

DISHWASHER SAFE

Available in Clear



Red wine glass
66 cl | 22 fl oz
V10351-CLR
D10.9 H21.5 cm | 66 cl
D4 1/4" H8 1/2" | 22 3/8 fl oz [6]



White wine glass
38 cl | 13 fl oz
V10352-CLR
D8.5 H20.8 cm | 38 cl
D3 3/8" H8 1/4" | 12 7/8 fl oz [6]



Flute glass
29 cl | 10 fl oz
V10350-CLR
D6.7 H23.4 cm | 29 cl
D2 5/8" H9 1/4" | 9 3/4 fl oz [6]



Coupe glass
32 cl | 11 fl oz
V10349-CLR
D10.9 H17.6 cm | 32 cl
D4 1/4" H6 7/8" | 10 7/8 fl oz [6]



Brandy glass
38 cl | 13 fl oz
V10348-CLR
D8.5 H14 cm | 37.5 cl
D3 3/8" H5 1/2" | 12 5/8 fl oz [6]





Nova

more about the collection

Made in Portugal.

SODALIME GLASS | MACHINE-MADE GLASS | ROLLED RIM | DISHWASHER SAFE

Available in Clear



Tumbler 50 cl | 17 fl oz
V10179-CLR
D9 H12 cm | 50 cl
D3 1/2" H4 3/4" | 16 7/8 fl oz [6]



Tumbler 37 cl | 13 fl oz
V10184-CLR
D9 H9 cm | 37 cl
D3 1/2" H3 1/2" | 12 1/2 fl oz [6]



Tumbler 22 cl | 8 fl oz
V10183-CLR
D8 H6 cm | 22 cl
D3 1/8" H2 3/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz [6]





Riva

more about
the collection

Made in Czechia.

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

MACHINE-MADE GLASS

CUT RIM

DISHWASHER SAFE

Available in Clear



Water glass 35 cl | 12 fl oz
CFV0078-CLR
D10 H16 cm | 35 cl
D3 7/8” H6 1/4” | 11 7/8 fl oz [6]



Wine glass 26 cl | 9 fl oz
CFV0079-CLR
D9 H15 cm | 26 cl
D3 1/2” H5 7/8” | 8 3/4 fl oz [6]



Flute 21 cl | 7 fl oz
CFV0080-CLR
D6 H20 cm | 20.5 cl
D2 3/8” H7 7/8” | 6 7/8 fl oz [6]





Safra

more about
the collection

Made in Italy.

TEMPERED GLASS | MACHINE-MADE GLASS | ROLLED RIM | STACKABLE | DISHWASHER SAFE

Available in Clear



Water glass 35 cl | 12 fl oz
V10226-CLR
D8 H14 cm | 34.5 cl
D3 1/8" H5 1/2" | 11 5/8 fl oz [6]



Wine glass 28 cl | 10 fl oz
V10227-CLR
D7 H13 cm | 28 cl
D2 3/4" H5 1/8" | 9 1/2 fl oz [6]





Sens

more about
the collection

Made in Czechia.

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

MACHINE-MADE GLASS

CUT RIM

DISHWASHER SAFE

Available in Clear



Red wine glass
40 cl | 14 fl oz
CFV0070-CLR
D10 H20 cm | 40 cl
D3 7/8" H7 7/8" | 13 1/2 fl oz [6]



White wine glass
25 cl | 9 fl oz
CFV0071-CLR
D8 H19 cm | 25 cl
D3 1/8" H7 1/2" | 8 1/2 fl oz [6]



Flute
22 cl | 8 fl oz
CFV0072-CLR
D7 H23 cm | 22 cl
D2 3/4" H9" | 7 1/2 fl oz [6]



Coupe glass
21 cl | 7 fl oz
V10388-CLR
D11 H15.5 cm | 21 cl
D4 3/8" H6 1/8" | 7 1/4 fl oz [6]



Tumbler
30 cl | 10 fl oz
CFV0073-CLR
D9 H9 cm | 30 cl
D3 1/2" H3 1/2" | 10 1/8 fl oz [6]





Vine

more about the collection

Made in Italy.

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

MACHINE-MADE GLASS

CUT RIM

DISHWASHER SAFE

Available in Clear



Red wine glass
48 cl | 16 fl oz
V10228-CLR
D7 H21 cm | 47.8 cl
D2 3/4" H8 1/4" | 16 1/8 fl oz [6]



White wine glass
38 cl | 13 fl oz
V10229-CLR
D6 H20 cm | 37.8 cl
D2 3/8" H7 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz [6]



Flute
26 cl | 9 fl oz
V10230-CLR
D5 H23 cm | 26.2 cl
D2" H9" | 8 7/8 fl oz [6]



Tumbler
33 cl | 11 fl oz
V10231-CLR
D7 H10 cm | 33 cl
D2 3/4" H3 7/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz [6]





Table Linens Collection

PAGE 320-327

Crafted in Portugal, where textile craftsmanship has a long-standing tradition, our table linens combine elegant design with the practical qualities required for professional use, including resistance, absorbency and comfort.

Made from 100% linen or a 50/50 linen and cotton blend, they come in a wide range of colors and styles, offering versatile options for different table settings and hospitality environments.



TX0186-AMB, CFT0087-EMSP, TX0265-TFU, TX0264-CRN

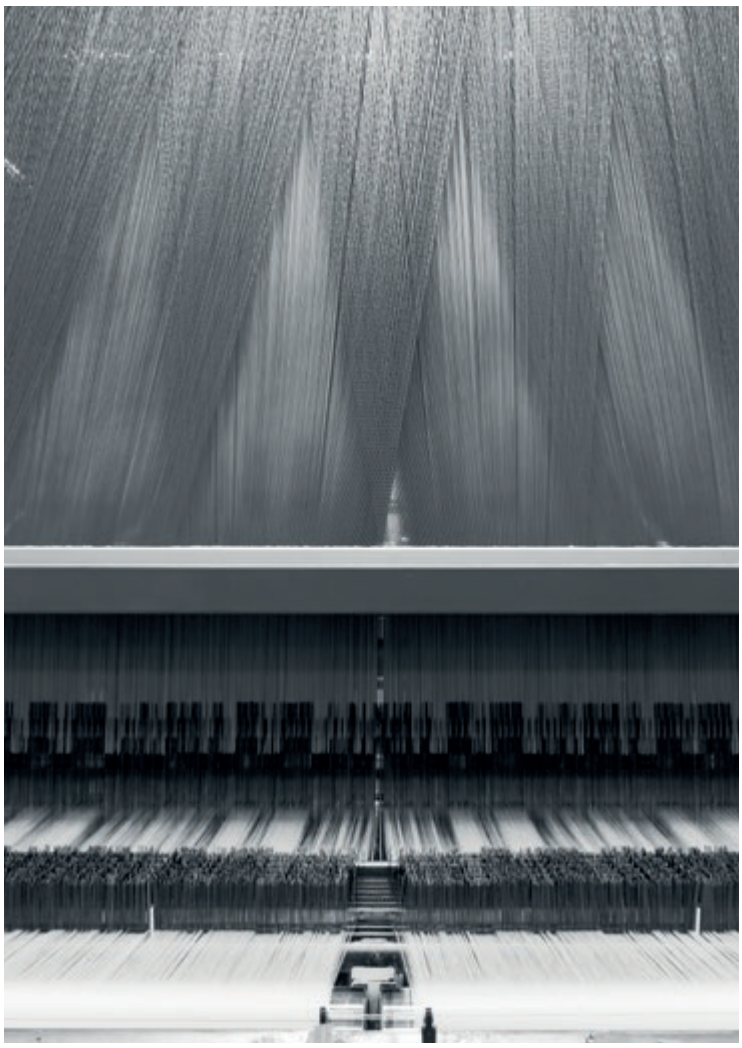


BEAUTIFULLY MADE, THREAD BY THREAD

Woven from care and tradition

At COSTA NOVA, the production of our textiles is a careful, hands-on process. It is a work that is manual and meticulous, because the delicacy and lightness of the finished pieces justify it. Made from linen and cotton, in Portugal, each fabric is uniquely ours.

On industrial looms, the warp is prepared thread by thread, by hand, before the weaving process begins. From there, each piece goes through cutting, sewing, finishing and a final inspection, where it is trimmed and checked before folding and packaging.





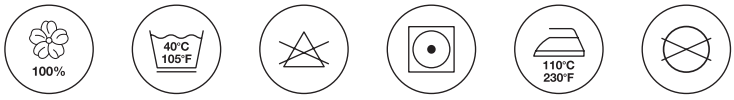
Bella

more about
the collection

Made in Portugal.

Embroidered hem.

180 gsm.



LINEN | MACHINE WASH | DO NOT BLEACH | TUMBLE DRY LOW | IRON | DO NOT DRY CLEAN

Available in Black, Tofu and Crimson



Napkin overlock
TX0263-BLK
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8" [2]



Napkin overlock
TX0265-TFU
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8" [2]



Napkin overlock
TX0264-CRN
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8" [2]





Emilia

more about the collection

Made in Portugal.

Yarn dye.

180 gsm.



Available in Seed Grey, Blueberry, Spicy and Latte



Napkin
CFT0085-EMGY
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]



Napkin
CFT0088-EMBB
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]



Napkin
CFT0087-EMSP
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]



Napkin
CFT0086-EMLA
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]



SOA321-ART, SOC062-ART



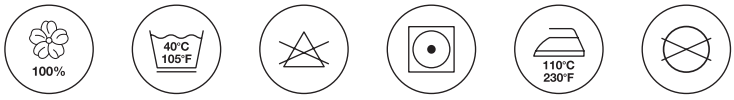
Maria

more about
the collection

Made in Portugal.

Garment dye.

180 gsm.



Available in Dusk Grey, Cloud Grey, Blush, Chalk White, Khaki and Mint



Napkin
TX0180-DGY
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Placemat
TX0190-DGY
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Runner
TX0200-DGY
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67" [2]



Napkin
TX0179-CGY
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Placemat
TX0189-CGY
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Runner
TX0199-CGY
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67" [2]



Napkin
TX0181-BLS
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Placemat
TX0191-BLS
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Runner
TX0201-BLS
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67" [2]

Napkin
TX0178-WHI
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Placemat
TX0188-WHI
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Runner
TX0198-WHI
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67" [2]



Napkin
TX0182-KAK
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Placemat
TX0192-KAK
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Runner
TX0202-KAK
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67" [2]



Napkin
TX0183-MNT
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Placemat
TX0193-MNT
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

Runner
TX0203-MNT
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67" [2]

Available in Ceylon Yellow, Chili Pepper, Olive, Amber, Lily Green, Dark Denim and Forged Iron.



Napkin
TX0185-YEL
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]



Napkin
TX0187-CHI
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]



Napkin
TX0184-OLI
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]



Napkin
TX0186-AMB
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]



Napkin
TX0332-LLY
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]



Napkin
TX0370-DEN
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

NEW



Napkin
TX0371-IRN
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]

NEW



TP273-BBL



SP171-WHI, SC121-WHI, IM541-WHI

Host Complements

PAGE 328-341

Our selection of hospitality complements brings together practical and decorative pieces designed to enhance different styles of service. From the warmth of wood to the strength of leather, every piece is made with carefully selected materials and attention to detail.

Created to complement COSTA NOVA tableware, these accessories are distinctive accents that bring texture, personality and functionality to table settings, service and presentations in different hospitality environments.



TX0186-AMB, CFT0087-EMSP, TX0265-TFU, TX0264-CRN

Leather

more about
the collection

Carefully handcrafted in Portugal by leather artisans, this collection of leather accessories is designed with sophistication in mind. It represents an exquisite, luxurious option for restaurants that value handcrafted, charming elements.

VEGETABLE TANNED LEATHER

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

Available in Brown and Blush



Rect. tray 31 cm | 12”
O30204-BRN
30.6 x 25.8 cm
12” x 10 1/8” [2]



Rect. tray 26 cm | 10”
O30205-BRN
25.7 x 14.5 cm
10 1/8” x 5 3/4” [2]



Tray/basket 25 cm | 10”
O30206-BRN
25.1 x 16.9 H4 cm
9 7/8” x 6 5/8” H1 5/8” [2]



Set 4 Napkin rings
O30356-BRN
D5 H4.5 cm
D2” H1 3/4” [1]



Set 4 Napkin rings
O30357-BLS
D5 H4.5 cm
D2” H1 3/4” [1]





Napkin Rings

more about the collection

Wood napkin rings offer a rustic yet modern aesthetic. They are easy to style and suitable for different environments, whether hotels or restaurants, as their natural look suits both casual and elegant décor.

ACACIA WOOD

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

Wood: Available in Dark Wood and Natural Wood



Set 4 Napkin rings square
O30328-DRK
5 x 5 H3.6 cm
2” x 2” H1 3/8” [1]



Set 4 Napkin rings round spiral
O30326-DRK
D5 H3.6 cm
D2” H1 3/8” [1]



Set 4 Napkin rings square
O30327-NAT
5 x 5 H3.6 cm
2” x 2” H1 3/8” [1]



Set 4 Napkin rings round spiral
O30325-NAT
D5 H3.6 cm
D2” H1 3/8” [1]



LOR191-MTL



Napkin Rings

more about
the collection

Horn napkin rings are naturally unique, with variations in color, pattern and texture that give each piece an organic look and distinctive character. Their natural material and individual markings bring a sense of refinement to the table.

BUFFALO HORN

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

Horn: Available in Camel and Dark Grey



Set 4 Napkin rings
O30330-CML
D5 H4.5 cm
D2” H1 3/4” [1]



Set 4 Napkin rings
O30329-GRY
D5 H4.5 cm
D2” H1 3/4” [1]





Napkin Rings

more about the collection

These ceramic napkin rings bring an artisan-crafted aesthetic to the table, combining an elegant look with a distinctive handmade character. Dishwasher safe and timeless in design, they offer both practicality and refined appeal.

RECYCLED STONEWARE | FINE STONEWARE | GLOSSY GLAZE (INTERIOR) | UNGLAZED (EXTERIOR) | DISHWASHER SAFE

Ecogres and Fine Stoneware: Available in White



Set 4 Napkin rings rect.
1VADS03-WHI
4.7 x 2.7 H2.9 cm
1 7/8” x 1 1/8” H1 1/8” [1]



Set 4 Napkin rings round
1VADS04-WHI
D4.5 H4.6 cm
D1 3/4” H1 3/4” [1]



Set 4 Napkin rings rect.
VADS03-WHI
4.7 x 2.7 H2.9 cm
1 7/8” x 1 1/8” H1 1/8” [1]



Set 4 Napkin rings round
VADS04-WHI
D4.5 H4.6 cm
D1 3/4” H1 3/4” [1]





Napkin Rings

more about
the collection

Featuring a steel structure covered with an intricate handwoven rattan pattern, these napkin rings lend the table natural texture and artisanal character. Each piece reflects the care and individuality of traditional craftsmanship.

RATTAN

STEEL

CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

NEW COLLECTION

Rattan: Available in Natural



Set 4 napkin rings round rattan metal
O30754-NAT
D5 H3.3 cm
D2” H1 1/4” [1]



Napkin Rings

more about the collection

These metallic napkin rings feature an exclusive hammered-effect texture, with subtle indentations giving each piece a distinctive artisanal touch. Elegant and distinctive, they add texture and visual interest to a variety of table arrangements.


BRASS


BRUSHED FINISH


CLEAN WITH CLOTH

NEW COLLECTION

Metal: Available in Gold and Brushed



Set 4 napkin rings round hammered brass
O30753-GLD
D5.5 H3.1 cm
D2 1/8" H1 1/2" [1]



Set 4 napkin rings round hammered brass
O30752-BRS
D5.5 H3.1 cm
D2 1/8" H1 1/2" [1]





Napkin Rings

more about
the collection

Hand-painted and made from steel, these napkin rings evoke the coastal landscape through playful motifs inspired by the sea. Featuring crabs, seahorses, shells and lobsters, each piece brings color, personality and a unique touch.

STEEL

CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

NEW COLLECTION

Metal: Available in Orange and White



Set 4 napkin rings lobster
O30792-LBS
D4.8 H1 cm
D1 7/8" H3/8" [1]
Available in March 2027



Set 4 napkin rings shell
O30790-SHL
D4.8 H1 cm
D1 7/8" H3/8" [1]
Available in March 2027



Set 4 napkin rings sea horse
O30791-SHR
D4.8 H1 cm
D1 7/8" H3/8" [1]
Available in March 2027



Set 4 napkin rings crab
O30789-CRB
D4.8 H1 cm
D1 7/8" H3/8" [1]
Available in March 2027







Oak Wood Boards

more about the collection

Oak wood boards are the perfect element for presenting tapas, meats, or appetizers in any hospitality setting. Naturally durable and resistant to wear, they're ideal for busy environments like restaurants, wine bars, or boutique hotels.

OAK WOOD

SINGLE PLANK

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

Available in Oak



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle 54 cm | 21”
O30187-OAK
54 x 18 H2.2 cm
21 1/4” x 7 1/8” H7/8” [1]



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle 42 cm | 17”
O30186-OAK
42 x 18 H2.2 cm
16 1/2” x 7 1/8” H7/8” [1]



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle 30 cm | 12”
O30188-OAK
30 x 18 H2.2 cm
11 3/4” x 7 1/8” H7/8” [1]



Oak wood round cutting/serving board w/ handle 43 cm | 17”
O30190-OAK
43 x 34 H2.2 cm
17” x 13 3/8” H7/8” [1]



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle 60 cm | 24”
O30241-OAK
60 x 15 H2.2 cm
23 5/8” x 5 7/8” H7/8” [1]



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle 50 cm | 17”
O30242-OAK
50 x 15 H2.2 cm
16 5/8” x 5 7/8” H7/8” [1]



Oak wood round cutting/serving board w/ handle 40 cm | 16”
O30243-OAK
40 x 30 H2.2 cm
15 3/4” x 11 3/4” H7/8” [1]



RTR191-BRA, RTR283-BRA, FIR303-WHI



1LOP275E-SKY



2LNC062-AQU

Placemats

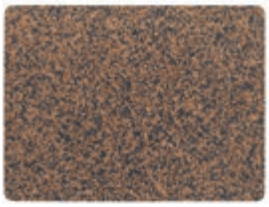
more about the collection

Cork placemats, crafted from Portugal's iconic naturally sourced material, bring an organic feel to the table and are heat- and water-resistant as well as antimicrobial, making them a practical choice. Our Sela placemats, available in four soft matte colors, are made from bio-based faux leather with over 30% plant-based content and feature antibacterial properties from copper nanoparticles.

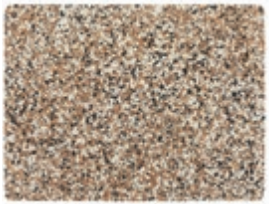


CORK RECYCLED EVA (CORK) | BIO-BASED FAUX LEATHER (SELA) | CLEAN WITH CLOTH

Cork: Available in Indigo and White-Black



Cork/recycled EVA rect. placemat 41 cm | 16"
O30358-IND
41 x 31 H0.4 cm
16 1/8" x 12 1/4" H1/8" [6]



Cork/recycled EVA rect. placemat 41 cm | 16"
O30221-WBK
41 x 31 H0.4 cm
16 1/8" x 12 1/4" H1/8" [6]

Sela: Available in Aqua, Soft Grey, Brown and Black



Rect. placemat 45 cm | 18"
TX0297-AQU
45 x 35 H0.3 cm
17 3/4" x 13 3/4" H1/8" [2]



Rect. placemat 45 cm | 18"
TX0300-GRY
45 x 35 H0.3 cm
17 3/4" x 13 3/4" H1/8" [2]



Rect. placemat 45 cm | 18"
TX0299-BRN
45 x 35 H0.3 cm
17 3/4" x 13 3/4" H1/8" [2]



Rect. placemat 45 cm | 18"
TX0298-BLK
45 x 35 H0.3 cm
17 3/4" x 13 3/4" H1/8" [2]





Coasters

more about the collection

Cork coasters are the ideal finishing touch for any space that identifies with sustainable values. When combined with recycled EVA material, they gain a distinctive and modern appeal.



CORK
RECYCLED EVA


CLEAN WITH
CLOTH

Cork: Available in Indigo and White-Black



Set 4 cork/recycled EVA round coaster 10
O30395-IND
D10 H0.4 cm
D3 7/8" H1/8" [6]



Set 4 cork/recycled EVA round coaster 10
O30394-WBK
D10 H0.4 cm
D3 7/8" H1/8" [6]



Amenities

PAGE 338-347

Beautiful and innovative stoneware accessories help maintain a high-end look across your establishment, with the bathroom being no exception.

And so, we created a collection of bath complements that are resistant, elegant and designed to elevate the overall guest experience.



SOA161-MOC, DC096-CRM, COR221-CRM, COD112-MOC

Lisboa

more about the collection

GLOSSY GLAZE

CRAQUELÉ GLAZE

ZINC ALLOY (PUMP)

DISHWASHER SAFE (CERAMIC ONLY)

Available in Blue Tile



Soap/Lotion pump
11 cm | 4”
COD112-BLT
D8 H10.7 cm | 30.4 cl
D3 1/8” H4 1/4” | 10 1/4 fl oz [1]



Tumbler
9 cm | 4”
DC092-BLT
D7.7 H9.2 cm | 22.9 cl
D3” H3 5/8” | 7 3/4 fl oz [1]



Soap dish
13 cm | 5”
COR131-BLT
13.1 x 9.5 H2.2 cm
5 1/8” x 3 3/4” H7/8” [1]



Round dish
11 cm | 4”
LSD111-BLT
D10.9 H1.2 cm
D4 1/4” H1/2” [6]
NEW



Waste basket
25 cm | 10”
YCD251-BLT
D21.2 H24.7 cm | 604.2 cl
D8 3/8” H9 3/4” | 204 1/4 fl oz [1]





Pacifica

more about
the collection

MATTE GLAZE

ZINC ALLOY
(PUMP)

DISHWASHER SAFE
(CERAMIC ONLY)

Available in Vanilla, Artichoke and Salt



Soap/Lotion pump 11 cm | 4”
- XOD111-VAN
- XOD111-ART
- XOD111-SAL

D9 H10.8 cm | 35 cl
D3 1/2” H4 1/4” | 11 7/8 fl oz [1]



Tumbler 9 cm | 4”
- XOC092-VAN
- XOC092-ART
- XOC092-SAL

D9 H9.2 cm | 33 cl
D3 1/2” H3 5/8” | 11 1/8 fl oz [1]



Soap dish 16 cm | 6”
- SOA161-VAN
- SOA161-ART
- SOA161-SAL

16 x 10.5 H1.9 cm
6 1/4” x 4 1/8” H3/4” [6]



Round dish 12 cm | 5”
- SOP122-VAN
- SOP122-ART
- SOP122-SAL

D12.1 H2 cm
D4 3/4” H3/4” [6]



Pearl

more about
the collection

GLOSSY GLAZE

ZINC ALLOY
(PUMP)

DISHWASHER SAFE
(CERAMIC ONLY)

Available in White



Soap/Lotion pump 11 cm | 4”
PED111-WHI
D9 H11 cm | 37 cl
D3 1/2” H4 3/8” | 12 1/2 fl oz [1]



Tumbler 10 cm | 4”
PEC102-WHI
D9.1 H10.1 cm | 37 cl
D3 5/8” H4” | 12 1/2 fl oz [1]



Soap dish 14 cm | 5”
PER141-WHI
13.8 x 10 H2.7 cm
5 3/8” x 3 7/8” H1 1/8” [6]



Round dish 13 cm | 5”
PEP133-WHI
D12.7 H2.3 cm
D5” H7/8” [6]



Poterie

more about
the collection

MATTE GLAZE

ZINC ALLOY
(PUMP)

DISHWASHER SAFE
(CERAMIC ONLY)

Available in Mocha



Soap/Lotion pump 11 cm | 4”
COD112-MOC
D8 H10.7 cm | 30.4 cl
D3 1/8” H4 1/4” | 10 1/4 fl oz [1]



Tumbler 9 cm | 4”
DC092-MOC
D7.7 H9.2 cm | 22.9 cl
D3” H3 5/8” | 7 3/4 fl oz [1]



Soap dish 16 cm | 6”
SOA161-MOC
16 x 10.5 H1.9 cm
6 1/4” x 4 1/8” H3/4” [6]



Riviera

more about
the collection

MATTE GLAZE (SBN)

GLOSSY GLAZE (TMT, VRF)

CRAQUELÉ GLAZE (TMT, VRF)

ZINC ALLOY (PUMP)

DISHWASHER SAFE (CERAMIC ONLY)

Available in Sable Noir, Tomate and Vert Frais



Soap/Lotion pump 11 cm | 4”
DCD111-SBN
D8.7 H10.9 cm | 32 cl
D3 3/8” H4 1/4” | 10 7/8 fl oz [1]



Vase/tumbler 10 cm | 4”
DCV101-SBN
D8.8 H9.8 cm | 31 cl
D3 1/2” H3 7/8” | 10 1/2 fl oz [4]



Hydrangea leaf 17 cm | 7”
VEP171-TMT
17.2 x 15 H3.2 cm
6 3/4” x 5 7/8” H1 1/4” [6]



Footed bucket 22 cm | 9”
VED241-SBN
D22.2 H23.8 cm | 608.4 cl
D8 3/4” H9 3/8” | 205 3/4 fl oz [1]



Oval plate 15 cm | 6”
GOP162-SBN
15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H1” [6]



Oval plate 15 cm | 6”
GOP162-VRF
15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H1” [6]



Taormina

more about the collection

GLOSSY GLAZE

ZINC ALLOY (PUMP)

DISHWASHER SAFE (CERAMIC ONLY)

Available in White, Aqua and White-Gold



Soap/Lotion pump 11 cm | 4”
- TA682-WHI
- TA682-AQU
- TA682-WGD

D8 H10.7 cm | 30.4 cl
D3 1/8” H4 1/4” | 10 1/4 fl oz [1]



Tumbler 9 cm | 4”
- TA684-WHI
- TA684-AQU
- TA684-WGD

D7.7 H9.2 cm | 22.9 cl
D3” H3 5/8” | 7 3/4 fl oz [1]



Soap dish 13 cm | 5”
- TA683-WHI
- TA683-AQU
- TA683-WGD

13.1 x 9.5 H2.2 cm
5 1/8” x 3 3/4” H7/8” [6]



Waste basket 25 cm | 10”
- TA680-WHI
- TA680-AQU
- TA680-WGD

D21.2 H24.7 cm | 604.2 cl
D8 3/8” H9 3/4” | 204 1/4 fl oz [1]





Toscana

more about
the collection

MATTE GLAZE

ZINC ALLOY
(PUMP)

DISHWASHER SAFE
(CERAMIC ONLY)

Available in Aglio



Soap/Lotion pump 12 cm | 5”
COD121-CRM
D6.4 H12.2 cm | 19 cl
D2 1/2” H4 3/4” | 6 3/8 fl oz [1]



Tumbler 9 cm | 4”
DC092-CRM
D7.7 H9.2 cm | 22.9 cl
D3” H3 5/8” | 7 3/4 fl oz [1]



Soap dish 13 cm | 5”
COR131-CRM
13.1 x 9.5 H2.2 cm
5 1/8” x 3 3/4” H7/8” [6]



Round dish 9 cm | 4”
VGD091-CRM
D9 H1.4 cm
D3 1/2” H1/2” [6]
NEW



Towel tray
22 cm | 9”
COR221-CRM
21.7 x 11.9 H3.1 cm
8 1/2” x 4 5/8” H1 1/4” [4]
NEW



Container w/ oak wood lid
9 cm | 4”
DC096-CRM
D7.7 H9.2 cm | 22.9 cl
D3” H3 5/8” | 7 3/4 fl oz [1]
NEW





Use & Care

FINE STONEWARE

Not all stoneware is created equally. In fact, there is not a standard, universal definition of stoneware and the word is frequently misused to describe other ceramic products.
At our factories in Portugal, the ancient skills of modeling and decorating are combined with modern technology in a special process that produces high-quality fine stoneware products capable of withstanding everyday use over many years. Manufactured in a single firing system heated up to 1180ºC (2160ºF) our stoneware is very strong and durable. Its glazed surface is fully vitrified which gives it high resistance to both thermal and mechanical shock.

Oven, freezer and microwave safe
All pieces manufactured in fine stoneware have high thermal shock resistance, withstanding temperature variations between -20ºC and 250ºC (0ºF to 500ºF). The maximum thermal variation advised is 180ºC (350ºF). All stoneware products can be safely used in the oven, microwave, and freezer.
Recommendations:
- Avoid placing pieces straight from the oven on a cold surface.
- Do not use stoneware over a direct flame.
- Avoid using products with **craquelé surfaces*** in the oven or freezer (e.g., Cristal - Nacar, Dori - Nacar, Elements - Algarve, Madeira, Riviera and Silvina - Terracotta).

*Craquelé glaze is always reactive.

Dishwasher safe
All our pieces are easy to clean and can withstand abrasive cleaners due to their high durability and low porosity. Most items are dishwasher safe for daily use.
Recommendations:
- Assure items don't rub or bump against each other in the dishwasher.
- Hand wash oversized or delicate pieces.

*PVD gold-coated (Riviera) stoneware items: Not safe for oven, microwave, or freezer. Hand washing is advised.
*Lagoa metal's glaze should be protected by avoiding prolonged contact with acidic foods.
*Nótos' Mill is not dishwasher safe.

Food safe
All COSTA NOVA products meet international standards, including those set by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for lead and cadmium, securing they are safe for food use.

Craftsmanship
All COSTA NOVA fine stoneware products are hand-finished, giving them a unique character. Any irregularities, color variations, or small imperfections are signs of authenticity.



FLATWARE

At COSTA NOVA, our stainless-steel flatware is designed to last a lifetime – combining design, functionality, and durability. With proper care, each piece will maintain its beauty, performance, and finish for years to come.

Washing - General care
- Rinse immediately after contact with acidic or salty foods to prevent discoloration or corrosion.

Dishwasher
- Our stainless-steel flatware is dishwasher safe.
- Place the flatware in the appropriate holder or compartment within the dishwasher, with handles facing downward and knives separated to prevent scratching.
- Avoid mixing flatware made from different metals to prevent chemical reactions.
- Remove items immediately after the cycle and dry with a soft cloth to prevent water marks.
- Pieces with hollow handles, and made with wood, fiber/resin or PVD coatings may be placed in the dishwasher. Follow these guidelines:

- Wash at a maximum temperature of 60ºC (140ºF).
- Use detergent containing less than 10% phosphates.

Knives
- Blades are tempered for superior performance but may oxidize if left wet.
- Wash and dry knives immediately after use.
- Store in a knife block, sheath, or dedicated drawer to prevent dulling and damage.

Maintaining Shine & Handles
- To restore shine, soak stainless steel pieces briefly in a solution of 1 part vinegar to 8 parts warm water, then rinse and dry thoroughly.
- Wooden handles (such as maple or rosewood):

- Avoid prolonged exposure to water.
- Natural color changes over time are normal and add character.
- Occasionally apply a small amount of food-safe oil to preserve the wood's tone and texture.

Storage
- Store flatware in a dry, ventilated environment.
- Use dividers, trays, or protective cases to prevent scratches.
- Keep knives protected to maintain their sharpness and surface integrity.

If Handwashing
- Handwashing is suitable for all stainless-steel flatware.
- Use warm water and a mild detergent, and avoid abrasive sponges, steel wool, or harsh cleaning products.

CERAMIC METAL MARKING CLEANER

In hospitality settings, regular use of metal utensils may result in light marks on COSTA NOVA glazed stoneware. These are normal and occur because the metal is softer than the glaze. They are not defects and do not affect the performance or durability of the product. Marks can be easily removed using COSTA NOVA's metal cleaner, ensuring your stoneware continues to look pristine and perform beautifully in every service.

GLASSWARE

COSTA NOVA glassware collections are made from either machine-made glass or handmade glass. Wine glasses, water glasses, and tumblers are dishwasher safe, though hand washing will help extend their lifespan. To maintain their original qualities, we recommend the following care:

- Before dishwashing: Rinse glasses in lukewarm water to remove any residues.
- In the dishwasher: Place glasses in the appropriate rack to avoid scratches. Set the dishwasher to 65ºC (149ºF) for washing, with a rinsing phase at 65ºC (149ºF), and a cycle of 90–120 minutes. Use the correct amount of brightener — too much can cause iridescence; too little may leave water marks. After washing, open the dishwasher door slightly for 5–10 minutes to let steam escape and prevent halos caused by condensation.
- Hand washing: Wash glasses individually with a non-abrasive detergent, warm water, and a soft sponge or cloth.
- Drying: Use a microfiber cloth for best results.

*For oversized or delicate items (decanters, glass domes), hand washing is recommended.

Note: Recycled glassware may have natural imperfections, which are part of the manufacturing process and add to its unique character.

LINENS

Made in Portugal from high-quality natural fibers, our linen collections are durable, easy to use, and simple to care for. They can be machine washed and ironed according to each fabric's specifications. While some 100% linen items recommend a gentle washing cycle, they can safely withstand a regular cycle -this precaution helps preserve the fibers. All items display a "no dry cleaning" symbol, though they can tolerate gentle professional cleaning if needed; this guidance is included because harsh solvents can damage the fabric.

BIO-BASED FAUX LEATHER

Contains 30% renewable plant-based content and incorporates copper nanoparticles with antibacterial properties.

LEATHER

Handcrafted in Portugal, our leather accessories are vegetable-tanned using a centuries-old method. This process results in durable leather that ages beautifully over time. To maintain the original qualities, we advise some extra care:

- Wipe clean with a damp cloth.
- For maintenance, occasionally rub with appropriate oil.

CORK & CORK/RECYCLED EVA

COSTA NOVA cork collections are crafted from either 100% cork (Nótos and Redonda collections) or a blend of 20% cork and 80% recycled EVA (Cork collection). Cork, which acts as a natural insulator, retaining temperature, is naturally sourced, while recycled EVA is made from production waste. To maintain the original qualities, we advise some extra care:

- For daily cleaning, use a soft, dry cloth to remove impurities.
- When needed, use a moistened cloth, but do not soak.
- Store away from sunlight, moisture, and heat sources.
- Avoid strong alkalis, as they can dissolve cork.
- Although food contact is safe, avoid smoke odor and taste transfer.
- Do not place food directly on the surface.

WOOD

COSTA NOVA wooden accessories are handcrafted in Portugal from premium quality woods. Natural variations in tone and grain make each piece unique. To maintain the original qualities, we advise some extra care:

- Handwashing is recommended.
- Wipe wood pieces with a damp cloth; do not soak.
- Use mild dish detergent when necessary.
- To maintain the wood's original qualities, before first use rub with food-safe mineral oil.
- Use boards and boxes for dry food only.
- Re-treat wooden items over time with food-safe wax or oil. Avoid scented oils, as it can go rancid. Walnut oil, flaxseed, coconut oil, and linseed oil are good options.

Additional care:

1. Never place wooden accessories in the dishwasher or leave them soaking in water.
2. If edges become fuzzy after contact with water, lightly sand with fine-grit sandpaper and moisturize with wood oil or wax.

OTHERS

1. **Metal:** Clean with a moistened cloth when necessary; dry immediately after cleaning to prevent moisture damage.
2. **Horn and Rattan napkin rings:** Clean with a moistened cloth.
3. **Teapot infusers and handles:** Dishwasher safe, but hand washing is recommended. Rinse immediately after use to remove tea leaves, and wash as soon as possible. Avoid using harsh cleaning agents. Dry immediately after washing and store in a dry place.
4. **Poldina:** Battery lasts up to 12 hours of light at full power. Charging takes 6–7 hours. Keep the battery between 20% and 80% when possible. Use the original charger or a certified 1A charger. The fully assembled lamp has an IP54 rating. It is suitable for outdoor use when not placed on the charging base. Place on a stable, level surface. Clean with a soft, dry cloth.



Replacement items

high performance

COLLECTION	COLOR	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SKU	PACK
ALENTEJO	White	Teapot lid 10 cm | 4”	TX261T-WHT	1
	White	Teapot lid 7 cm | 3”	TX201T-WHT	1
	White	Sugar bowl lid 6 cm | 2”	TX131T-WHT	1
ALMARA	Antique Metal	Coffee pot lid 12 cm | 5”	MGX219T-ANT	1
	Antique Metal	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm | 3”	MGX141T-ANT	1
FRISO	White	Teapot lid 6 cm | 2”	FIX191T-WHI	1
	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm | 3”	PEX121T-WHI	1
NOVA	White	Teapot lid 9 cm | 4”	NOX241T-WHE	1
	Turquoise	Teapot lid 9 cm | 4”	NOX241T-TRQ	1
	White	Teapot lid 7 cm | 3”	NOX191T-WHE	1
	Turquoise	Teapot lid 7 cm | 3”	NOX191T-TRQ	1
	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm | 3”	LSX101T-TRQ	1
PACIFICA, Casafina by COSTA NOVA	Vanilla	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm | 4”	JSD111-VAN	1
	Marshmallow	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm | 4”	JSD111-MRS	1
	Artichoke	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm | 4”	JSD111-ART	1
	Seed Grey	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm | 4”	JSD111-SEE	1
	Vanilla	Teapot lid 11 cm | 4”	XOX191T-VAN	1
	Salt	Teapot lid 11 cm | 4”	XOX191T-SAL	1
	Marshmallow	Teapot lid 11 cm | 4”	XOX191T-MRS	1
	Artichoke	Teapot lid 11 cm | 4”	XOX191T-ART	1
	Seed Grey	Teapot lid 11 cm | 4”	XOX191T-SEE	1
PEARL	White	Teapot lid 8 cm | 3”	PEX191T-WHI	1
RODA	Branca	Teapot lid 10 cm | 4”	RTX161T-BRA	1
	Ardosia	Teapot lid 10 cm | 4”	RTX161T-ARD	1
	Branca	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm | 3”	RTX081T-BRA	1
	Ardosia	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm | 3”	RTX081T-ARD	1

Replacement items

distinctive design

COLLECTION	COLOR	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SKU	PACK
APARTE	White	Cov. casserole lid 11 cm | 4”	LSH141T-WHI	1
	White	Teapot lid 9 cm | 4”	LSX241T-WHE	1
	White	Teapot lid 7 cm | 3”	LSX191T-WHE	1
	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm | 3”	LSX101T-WHE	1
BEJA	White & Cream	Teapot lid 9 cm | 4”	ATX181T-CRM	1
	White & Cream	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm | 3”	ATX101T-CRM	1
BOUTIQUE	Carbon black	Rect. baker lid 35 cm | 14”	WMH402T-CRB	1
	Carbon black	Square baker lid 25 cm | 10”	WMH302T-CRB	1
	Acacia	Olive jar lid 13 cm | 5”	O30490-ACA	1
	Acacia	Honey jar lid 10 cm | 4”	O30489-ACA	1
IMPRESSIONS, Casafina by COSTA NOVA	White	Cov. rect. casserole lid 32 cm | 13”	SH151T-WHI	1
	White	Teapot lid 9 cm | 4”	SX201T-WHI	1
	White	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm | 4”	SX121T-WHI	1
LAGOA	Pedra	Teapot lid 9 cm | 4”	LOX191T-PDR	1
	Metal	Teapot lid 9 cm | 4”	LOX191T-MTL	1
	Pedra	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm | 4”	LOX091T-PDR	1
	Metal	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm | 4”	LOX091T-MTL	1
NÓTOS	Latitude black	Teapot lid 13 cm | 5”	NRX191T-LTB	1
	Dune path	Teapot lid 13 cm | 5”	NRX191T-DNP	1
REDONDA	White	Teapot lid 12 cm | 5”	RNX171T-WHI	1
	Bay leaf	Teapot lid 12 cm | 5”	RNX171T-GRN	1
	Oak	Teapot lid 12 cm | 5”	RNX171T-BRN	1
	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm | 3”	RNX091T-WHI	1
	Bay leaf	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm | 3”	RNX091T-GRN	1
	Oak	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm | 3”	RNX091T-BRN	1
SILVINA	White	Cov. casserole lid 15 cm | 6”	DH151T-FWH	1
	Terracotta	Cov. casserole lid 15 cm | 6”	DH151T-TRC	1

Stoneware resistance tests

high performance

COLLECTION	COLOR	IMPACT			METAL MARKING		FOOD STAINING	
		VH	H	AV	H	AV	H	AV
RESONANCE	White (Porcelain)		●			●	●	
	Cream		●			●	●	
	Brown		●			●	●	
	Black		●			●	●	
ALENTEJO	White		●			●	●	
	Turquoise		●		●		●	
ALMARA	White		●		●		●	
	Antique Metal	●			●		●	
ÂMBAR	Salt of the Sea		●		●		●	
	Dark Caramel		●		●		●	
	Sage Green		●			●	●	
ARENITO	Champagne Yellow	●			●			●
	Aqua	●				●		●
	Mauve Rose	●			●			●
	Sage Green	●			●			●
	Olive Green	●			●			●
	Charcoal Grey		●		●			●
BRISA	Ria Blue	●			●		●	
	Sal	●			●		●	
EIVISSA, Casafina by COSTA NOVA	Sand Beige	●			●		●	
	Sea Blue	●			●		●	
ELEMENTS	Algarve	●			●		●	
	Lamego	●			●		●	
ESCADA	Cream	●			●		●	
	Matte Black	●			●		●	
FRISO	White		●			●	●	
	Sage Green		●		●		●	
	Cream	●			●		●	
LISA	White	●			●		●	

COLLECTION	COLOR	IMPACT			METAL MARKING		FOOD STAINING	
		VH	H	AV	H	AV	H	AV
LIVIA	White	●				●	●	
	Matte Black	●			●		●	
	Matte Mauve Rose	●				●	●	
	Matte Champagne Yellow		●		●		●	
MALLORCA, Casafina by COSTA NOVA	Sand Beige		●		●		●	
	Sea Blue		●		●		●	
NOVA	White	●			●		●	
	Turquoise	●			●		●	
	Sunset Red	●			●		●	
PACIFICA, Casafina by COSTA NOVA	Vanilla	●			●		●	
	Monterosa		●		●		●	
	Chestnut	●			●		●	
	Salt	●			●		●	
	Marshmallow	●			●		●	
	Oyster Grey	●				●	●	
	Artichoke	●			●		●	
	Cayenne	●			●		●	
	Seed Grey	●			●		●	
	Terracotta	●			●		●	
	Dusk Blue	●			●		●	
PEARL	Cream	●			●		●	
	Lily Green	●			●		●	
	White		●		●		●	
POTERIE, Casafina by COSTA NOVA	Mocha	●				●	●	
	Caramel	●			●		●	
	Cream-Caramel	●			●		●	
RAFAELA	Sage		●		●		●	
	Cornflower Blue		●		●		●	
	Chamomile		●		●		●	
	Tangerine			●	●		●	
RODA	Branca	●			●		●	
	Ardosia	●			●		●	
	Black	●			●		●	
	Iris	●				●	●	
	Cocoa	●			●		●	
	Iris Blue	●				●	●	
	Iris Red	●				●	●	
ROSA	Rosé Pink	●			●		●	
	White	●			●		●	

COLLECTION	COLOR	IMPACT			METAL MARKING		FOOD STAINING	
		VH	H	AV	H	AV	H	AV
SARDEGNA, Casafina by COSTA NOVA	White-Cagliari Blue	●				●	●	
	White	●			●		●	
SCOTIA	Vanilla	●			●		●	
	Brown	●			●		●	
	Light Pink	●			●		●	
	Sky	●			●		●	
	Olive Green	●			●		●	
VERMONT, Casafina by COSTA NOVA	Cream	●			●		●	
VILA	White-Blue (with rim)			●	●		●	
	White-Blue		●		●		●	
	Beige-Blue			●	●		●	
	White-Green (with rim)			●	●		●	
	White-Green			●	●		●	
	Olive-Blue			●	●		●	
	White-Red (with rim)			●	●		●	
	White-Red		●		●		●	
	Pink-Red			●	●		●	

Our high performance collections combine rims with a high degree of chip resistance and glazes that prevent metal marking.

CAPTION

Resistance to Impact
VH > 0.17J
H > 0.11J to 0.16J
AV > 0.05J to 0.010

Resistance to Metal Marking
H: No scratch mark to very fine or minor scratch mark
AV: Noticeable to evident/unmistakable scratch mark

Resistance to food contact
H: High
AV: Average

Stoneware resistance tests

distinctive design

COLLECTION	COLOR	IMPACT			METAL MARKING		FOOD STAINING	
		VH	H	AV	H	AV	H	AV
APARTE	White			●		●	●	
BEJA	White & Cream	●			●		●	
	White & Blue	●			●		●	
	White & Red	●			●		●	
	White & Green	●			●		●	
BOUTIQUE	Constellation Black			●		●	●	
COASTLAND	Salt of the Sea			●		●		●
	Wet Sand			●		●		●
	Shoreline Grey			●	●			●
CRISTAL	White		●		●		●	
	Nacar		●		●		●	
DORI, Casafina by COSTA NOVA	Nacar		●		●		●	
	Atlantic Blue		●		●		●	
FOREST	Harvest Yellow			●	●			●
	Juniper Green			●	●			●
GRESPRESSO	White		●			●	●	
	Aqua		●			●	●	
	Sunset Red		●			●	●	
	Denim		●		●		●	
IMPRESSIONS, Casafina by COSTA NOVA	White	●			●		●	
LAGOA	Metal			●	●			●
	Pedra			●		●	●	
LAGOA ECOGRES	White		●		●			●
	Black		●		●			●
MADEIRA	Grey		●		●		●	
	Blue	●			●		●	
	Cream		●		●		●	

COLLECTION	COLOR	IMPACT			METAL MARKING		FOOD STAINING	
		VH	H	AV	H	AV	H	AV
MADEIRA HARVEST, Casafina by COSTA NOVA	Vanilla Crème		●			●	●	
MARRAKESH	Sable Blanc		●		●			●
	Eucalyptus		●		●			●
	Cannelle		●		●			●
	Ciel		●		●			●
	Cumin		●		●			●
NÓTOS	Latitude Black		●		●		●	
	Dune Path			●	●		●	
	Pitch Blue		●		●		●	
REDONDA	White		●			●	●	
	Bay Leaf			●	●		●	
	Oak			●	●		●	
RIVIERA	Tomate			●	●		●	
	Forêts			●	●		●	
	Vigne			●	●		●	
	Or			●		●	●	
	Vert Frais			●	●		●	
	Azur			●	●		●	
	Terra			●	●		●	
SILVINA	Fennel White			●	●		●	
	Terracotta			●	●			●
STACKED ORGANIC	Salt			●		●	●	
	Cremini		●			●	●	
	Port		●			●	●	
	Deep Sea		●		●		●	
	Sky		●			●	●	

Our more unique collections are suitable for all hospitality environments yet require a higher degree of handling.

CAPTION

Resistance to Impact
VH > 0.17J
H > 0.11J to 0.16J
AV > 0.05J to 0.010

Resistance to Metal Marking
H: No scratch mark to very fine or minor scratch mark
AV: Noticeable to evident/unmistakable scratch mark

Resistance to food contact
H: High
AV: Average

Instruction guide

Follow these instructions to correctly read the product technical specifications in this catalog.

STONEWARE



Product description
SKU (reference)
Diameter, height in centimeters
Diameter, height in inches [PACK]



Product description
SKU (reference)
Length, width, height in centimeters | capacity in centiliters
Lenght, width, height in inches | capacity in fluid ounces [PACK]

FLATWARE



Product description
SKU (reference)
Height in centimeters
Height in inches [PACK]

GLASSWARE



Product description
SKU (reference)
Diameter, height in centimeters | capacity in centiliters
Diameter, height in inches | capacity in fluid ounces [PACK]



ABOUT THIS CATALOG

- ECF paper, FSC-certified, with 25% recycled material. 100% biodegradable and recyclable.
- Optimized printing sheet format to minimize resource use and reduce waste.
- Efficient page layouts.
- Plastic-free cover.

PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE: COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM

Discover our exclusive website for the hospitality sector. Hotels, restaurants, cafés, and catering companies can easily browse and request quotes for COSTA NOVA's tabletop solutions.

FEATURES INCLUDED

- **Wishlist**: Allows users to request quotes through a simple form.
- **Product Filters**: Narrow down the product portfolio by selecting attributes such as shape, size, capacity, color, and material.
- **Sensory Experiences**: Explore dining concepts and tabletop presentations through a dedicated menu.
- **Inspiration**: Discover hotels and restaurants that have selected our products for their table settings.
- **Blog**: Stay updated on the latest news, product launches, upcoming shows, and trends.
- **Brochures**: Access detailed information, including technical specifications, catalogs, and project highlights.

The website is optimized for all browsers and mobile devices.

Explore our professional Instagram account **@costanovaprofessional**, where we highlight a selection of hotels and restaurants that have chosen COSTA NOVA for their tabletop solutions

B2B PLATFORM: B2B.COSTANOVA.COM

Create your account to access our B2B e-Shop, where you can conveniently order products anytime, anywhere, and from any device. Request your login via the access form available at costanovaprofessional.com.

MEDIA BOX

We created Media Box Professional specifically for our hospitality clients. This platform provides access to sales and product guides, high-quality images, product suggestions, catalogs, and detailed information about COSTA NOVA. Please contact your Market Manager to request your account login credentials.

CONTACTS

Website for professionals
www.costanovaprofessional.com

Social media professional
@costanovaprofessional

B2B platform
b2b.costanova.com

Website
www.costanova.com

Social media
@costanovatableware

Head office Portugal
Zona Industrial de Vagos, Lote 78
3840-385 Vagos, Portugal
P: +351 234 798 132
info@costanova.com

US office
301 Fields Lane,
Brewster, NY 10509, USA
P: (845) 277-5700
office@costanova.com

B2B platform*

media box

***For new customers:** To access our B2B platform, please email us to request your credentials.
Existing customers: Use your camera to access the B2B platform.

COSTA NOVA

PORTUGAL

PROFESSIONAL

COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM

Code: 6223300340